

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

2109

July 3, 1967

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on July 28 - 29, 1967. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin  
The University of Texas at Arlington  
The University of Texas at El Paso  
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas  
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio  
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston  
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston  
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--  
Division of Graduate Studies  
Division of Continuing Education

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
* 1. Herman F. Benthul 3736 Glencoe Dallas, Texas 75206	Unrestricted	\$ 25.00
2. Byrd Foundation 1110 Tower Petroleum Bldg. Dallas, Texas	Byrd Foundation	500.00
3. Ida Fay Cowden Foundation P. O. Box 482 Midland, Texas 79701	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
* 4. Dr. J. C. Crager 606 Goodhue Bldg. Beaumont, Texas 77701	Unrestricted	50.00
* 5. E. M. Dealey Dallas News Dallas, Texas 75222	Unrestricted	25.00

Sp. O. 91 for approval

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 Office of the Chancellor

July 3, 1967

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
 OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on July 28 - 29, 1967. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--
  - Division of Graduate Studies
  - Division of Continuing Education

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

Done + File

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
* 1. Herman F. Benthul 3736 Glencoe Dallas, Texas 75206	Unrestricted	\$ 25.00
2. Byrd Foundation 1110 Tower Petroleum Bldg. Dallas, Texas	Byrd Foundation	500.00
3. Ida Fay Cowden Foundation P. O. Box 482 Midland, Texas 79701	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
* 4. Dr. J. C. Crager 606 Goodhue Bldg. Beaumont, Texas 77701	Unrestricted	50.00
* 5. E. M. Dealey Dallas News Dallas, Texas 75222	Unrestricted	25.00

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. National Merit Scholarship Corp. 990 Grove Street Evanston, Illinois 60201	Unrestricted	\$ 100.00
* 7. Dr. John F. Pilcher Box 5279 Corpus Christi, Texas 78405	Unrestricted	50.00
* 8. Carol Ann Reinhackel 2604 Jarrett Ave. Austin, Texas 78703	Unrestricted	15.00
* 9. J. E. Reinli 4716 Erie Midland, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
*10. J. T. Smith 13656 Pyramid Dallas, Texas 75234	Unrestricted	10.00
*11. Alan G. Wenger 12416 E. Frwy 22 Houston, Texas 77015	Unrestricted	50.00
*12. Mel West 2266 Grand #30 San Diego, California 92109	Unrestricted	15.00
*13. David M. Young, Jr. 3406 Monte Vista Dr. Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	5.00
*14. Dr. Marcus E. Young Trust Building San Angelo, Texas 76901	Unrestricted	10.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1967-68

*File*

The University Personnel Office has recommended that the holidays listed below be observed by salaried employees of The University of Texas System Offices and The University of Texas at Austin during the fiscal year 1967-68, within the provisions of the Appropriations Bill and House Bill 255 passed by the 60th Legislature, 1967. Where days are allocated in lieu of actual State holidays, an explanatory footnote is included.

September 4, 1967	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 23, 1967	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1967	(Friday)	* * *
December 25, 1967	(Monday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1967	(Tuesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1967	(Wednesday)	* * *
January 1, 1968	(Monday)	New Year's Day
April 11, 1968	(Thursday)	* * *
April 12, 1968	(Friday)	* * *
July 4, 1968	(Thursday)	Independence Day

\* \* \* In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

The two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve working days annual leave for 1967-68. Annual employees with fifteen or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to three additional days of vacation.

The proposed vacation and holiday schedule has been recommended by Mr. Joseph C. Kennedy, Director of the University Personnel Office, concurred in by Vice-Chancellor Hackerman and the Chancellor, and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

1. Appoint David L. Karney as Social Science Research Associate IV (one-half time) at a full-time annual salary rate of \$8,160 effective June 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands Salaries Account. (RBC #71)

University Lands, Geology

2. Transfer \$168 to University Lands, Geology - Salaries from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to provide additional funds needed to employ a Senior Clerk effective June 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$4,020 as a replacement in a position budgeted at \$3,348. (RBC #70)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

3. Appoint Gordon L. Trainer as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 effective June 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC #69)

4. Increase the salary of Jim W. Westphal, Construction Inspector, from \$8,400 to \$9,000 for twelve months effective June 15, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC #74)

5. Increase the salary of John R. Morris, Construction Inspector, from \$8,400 to \$9,200 for twelve months effective June 15, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC #73)

6. Remove James E. Higdon, Construction Inspector, from the Budget on June 9, 1967, the date of his death. Mr. Higdon was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from Plant Funds - U.T. El Paso, Physical Sciences - Mathematics Building, Architectural Supervision. (RBC #72)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN (ADDITION TO DOCKET)

University Information Service

1. Change the name of the University News and Information Service to read University Information Service and appoint J. Michael Quinn as Director effective April 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$13,000. Mr. Quinn will continue to hold academic status in the Department of Journalism. This change of status was approved by the Board at the March 10-11, 1967 meeting and is entered herein for the record.

*File Austin*

Sincerely yours,

*Harry Ransom*

Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

HR: tm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKETINDEX

July 28 and 29, 1967 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget . . . . .	M-18
Contracts	
Academic . . . . .	M-9
Research . . . . .	M-1
Faculty Legislation . . . . .	M-9
Gifts and Grants . . . . .	M-14
Outside Employment . . . . .	M-10
Travel for Periods in Excess of Twenty-nine Days . . . . .	M-12
Travel from Non-Travel Funds . . . . .	M-11
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	M-11

U.T. Austin - Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
at Austin  
Office of the Chancellor

June 21, 1967

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on July 28 and 29, 1967.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

*File - See Receipts*

1. Grant AF-AFOSR-1327-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$11,029.00 for "Pilot Projects in a Program of Interamerican Biology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the research will be conducted under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
2. Grant AF-AFOSR-1320-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$4,995.00 for support of research entitled "Status of Computational Linguistics and Relation of Machine Translation." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through November 30, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
3. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(615)-1029, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Systems Engineering Group, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, extends the funded period through August 31, 1967 and extends the contract period through June 30, 1968. The research on relativity and gravitational theories continues under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.
4. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF19(604)-8038, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$1,749.92 to the contract to permit the submission of a final voucher. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.

5. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-1243, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, adds the sum of \$613.96 to the contract to permit the submission of a final voucher. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification No. 8, Change Order to Contract N60921-7233, by which the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds certain items of government-furnished property for use under the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification No. 9, Change Order to Contract N60921-7233, by which the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the funding under Task III by \$25,000.00 to a new total of \$99,500.00 and increases the total funds now allocated under the contract by \$25,000.00 to a new total of \$780,900.00. It also provides certain items of government-furnished material under the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
8. Modification No. 10 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds certain items of government-furnished material for use under the contract and deletes certain items previously furnished under Modification No. 7. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62306-1358, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D. C., adds \$3,000.00 to the contract funds, increasing the total estimated cost to \$90,500.00. The study of ocean bottom pressure measurements and data analysis continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Modification No. 12, Change Order to Contract NObsr-93124, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects certain appropriation data which was included in Modification No. 10. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
11. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr-3579(01), by which the Office of Naval Research increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$35,000.00 to a new total of \$1,192,500.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr-375(14), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$35,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through April 30, 1968. The study of hydromagnetic wave propagation in the upper atmosphere at micropulsation frequencies continues at the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
13. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr-375(15), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$12,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1968. The research continues in the Corrosion Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Norman Hackerman, Professor of Chemistry.

14. Modification No. 2 to Contract Nonr-375(19), by which the U. S. Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$874.28 to the contract funds to permit the submission of the final voucher. The research on nationalism and the perception of international crises was directed by Dr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology.
15. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NOW 66-0378-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through December 14, 1967, and adds \$330,000.00 to the cost of the contract bringing the total cost of the contract to \$827,000.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Modification No. 2 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3458, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$15,010.00 to the contract funds. The research on anomalous diffusion and thermalization of turbulent plasmas (Computer Studies of Magnetic Field Topologies) continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
17. Contract AT-(40-1)-3645, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$18,000.00 for support of research on the mutagenic effect of transmutation and alkylation in Drosophila and the honey bee. The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1967 through March 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William R. Lee, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
18. Contract AT-(40-1)-3647, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides the sum of \$50,000.00 for support of research entitled "Oblique Collisionless Shock Waves." The contract is effective for the period April 15, 1967 through April 14, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Roy J. Bickerton, Professor of Physics.
19. Purchase Order No. 931-87, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$1,000.00 for an archeological survey in the western half of Big Bend National Park. The effective period for completion of the field work is May 11, 1967 through June 30, 1967, with the final report due as soon as possible. The project will be directed by Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.
20. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS1-5572, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, Virginia, extends the period of the contract through July 19, 1967. The research and development of skin-friction balances continues in the Defense Research Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS8-18120, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, adds the sum of \$38,364.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through December 28, 1968. The study of stability of guidance systems continues under the direction of Dr. Lyle G. Clark, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
22. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-045, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the additional sum of \$24,984.00 for support of "A Study of Ignimbrites in the Cordilleran Region as a Basis for Interpretation of Lunar Plains." The grant's supplement extends the contract period through May 31, 1968, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. J. Hoover Mackin, William Stamps Farish Professor of Geology.



23. Grant NGR 44-012-088, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,990.00 for support of research entitled "Investigation of Multivariate Techniques for Biomedical Analysis." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Benjamin Fruchter, Professor of Educational Psychology.
24. Grant NGR 44-012-093, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$24,116.00 for support of research entitled "Interactions Between the Thermal Protection Material for the Mariner Class Spacecraft (Entry Probe) and its Environment." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John J. Bertin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering.
25. Grant No. OE-95-000036, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides the sum of \$114,650.00 for support of fifteen Graduate Fellowships in Librarianship Training, under Title II, Part B of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1967 through September 30, 1968, and Dr. Lorene L. Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will coordinate the program.
26. Amendment No. 1, to Contract OEC-4-6-061183-1216, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$30,868.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 6, 1968. The project on the development of guidelines and resource materials on Latin America for use in grades I-XII continues under the direction of Dr. William B. Conroy, Assistant Professor of Geography and of Curriculum and Instruction, and Dr. Clark C. Gill, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
27. Grant No. OEG-2-7-003370-3370, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$476,432.00 for a "Program for the Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the programs will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education; Dr. John R. Peck, Associate Professor of Special Education; Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education; Dr. Natalie Barraga, Associate Professor of Special Education; Dr. Claude H. Marks, Assistant Professor of Special Education; Dr. Robert Strong, Jr., Assistant Professor of Special Education; and Dr. Charles Meisgeier, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and of Special Education.
28. Award Letters dated June 3, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides for seven Institutional Assistance Grants totaling \$70,677.00 under Title V, Part C of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as follows:
- |                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| Art                  | \$18,100 |
| Mathematics          | 5,800    |
| Music                | 9,352    |
| Physical Education   | 11,694   |
| Geology              | 1,334    |
| Elementary Education | 16,980   |
| General Science      | 7,417    |
- The grants are effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and the programs will be coordinated by Dr. Lorene L. Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.

29. Contract PC-72-805, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides \$228,352.00 for support of Training of Peace Corps volunteers for teaching of English as a foreign language in Turkey. The contract is effective for the period March 7, 1967 through November 13, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
30. Revised Grant No. AM09973-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, authorizes funds to be carried forward from Grant No. AM09973-01. The research in biochemistry and genetic aspects of pteridine metabolism continues under the direction of Dr. Jeanne M. Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
31. Grant 5-S05-FR-07091-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$88,108.00 for biomedical sciences support. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and Dr. Lorene L. Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School will be program coordinator.
32. Grant 5 T01 GM 00337-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., provides \$102,873.00 for support of a Training Program in Biology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology. The \$102,873.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.
33. Training Grant 5 T01 GM00600-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,380.00 for support of Graduate Training in Microbiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology. The \$55,380.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.
34. Revised Grant GM11111-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, authorizes funds to be carried forward from Grant GM11111-02. The research on "Biochemical Systematic Studies in the Genus *Baptisia*" was conducted under the direction of Dr. R. E. Alston, Professor of Botany; Dr. T. J. Mabry, Associate Professor of Botany; and Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany.
35. Grant 1 K03 GM16577-01, Research Career Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,677.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
36. Grant HD01840-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$26,640.00 for support of research entitled "Cellular Division and Growth Control Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles Lankford, Professor of Microbiology. The \$26,640.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.
37. Grant HD01980-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,647.00 for support of research entitled "Reinforcement Conditions in Children's Learning." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Janet T. Spence, Professor of Educational Psychology. The \$16,647.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.

38. Grant No. 5 R01 LM00064-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$13,913.00.00 for support of research entitled "Studies in 19th Century French Pharmacy." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Alex Berman, Associate Professor of Pharmacy. The \$13,913.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.
39. Grant MH06715-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$40,586.00 for support of a "Psychiatric Social Work Master Level Program." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
40. Grant MH11178-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$17,016.00 for support of research entitled "Interpersonal Attraction and Reinforcement Variables." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968 and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Donn E. Byrne, Professor of Psychology.
41. Grant WP-00688-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,877.00 for support of research entitled "Effect of Toxic Organics on Waste Stabilization." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
42. Grant RT-12(C-2), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$214,413.00 for continued support of a "Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968, and the center will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
43. Grant GB-6296, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$13,700.00 for support of research entitled "Development of Replica Method for Electron Microscopy with Special Reference to Chromosome Structure." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1967 through May 14, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. C. Fabergé, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
44. Grant GP-7240, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$87,500.00 for purchase of equipment for the study of plasma turbulence. The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1967 through May 14, 1969, and the project will be directed by Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Assistant Professor of Physics.
45. Grant GP-7241, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$116,100.00 for support of research entitled "Plasma Turbulence." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Assistant Professor of Physics, and Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
46. Grant GP-7351, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$35,400.00 for support of research entitled "Attack of Ozone on Nucleophiles." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969 and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Philip S. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry.

47. Grant GW-2199, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,000.00 for support of "A Leadership Workshop for Science--A Process Approach and Science Curriculum Improvement Study." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1967 through October 31, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. David P. Butts, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.

48. Grant GY-3148, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$13,000.00 for support of an "Instructional Scientific Equipment Program." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1967 through May 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. R. E. Eakin, Professor of Chemistry.

DELETION OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL INCORPORATED IN ORIGINAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACTS: The following list of ten contract numbers covers expired classified contracts between various agencies of the Department of Defense and the University. These contracts carry expiration dates ranging from December, 1952 through January, 1959. *File*

AF 33(604)-14198  
 AF 33(616)-14  
 DA 44-009-ENG-2073  
 DA 44-009-ENG-1774  
 DA 44-009-ENG-2566  
 DA 44-009-ENG-2875  
 NOas 58-791c  
 NObsr-52267  
 NOrd-9195  
 NOrd-10639

Under the terms of the Department of Defense Industrial Security Manual for Safeguarding Classified Information, which is applicable to these contracts, the Contractor (University) may not retain classified material beyond the time required by the "Records" clause of the contract. Under the contract "Records" clause, the University is required to maintain its fiscal and related contract records for a period of three years after final payment under the contract. Thereafter, the government is precluded from further audit. The University Auditor advises that full payment has been made under the contracts, that the "Records" clause of the contracts has been satisfied and that he has no objection to the deletion of the classified portions of these contracts. It is now necessary that we delete those classified sections of the contracts which primarily describe the technical work that was performed under the contracts. I recommend that the Board of Regents authorize the deletion of the classified portions of the above contracts.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Award letter dated May 12, 1967, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Dallas, Texas, extends the period of Research Project 67E through June 30, 1968 and adds the sum of \$22,000.00 to the grant funds. The investigation of "Deformation-Failure Mechanism of Ductile Materials under Impulsive Loadings" will continue under the direction of Dr. Kenneth E. Gray, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
2. Award letter dated May 12, 1967, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Dallas, Texas, extends the period of Research Project 67H through June 30, 1968 and adds the sum of \$5,000.00 to the grant funds. The investigation of "A Method for Computing Deformation of Soil and Rock Under Static Loading" will continue under the direction of Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering.

3. Project Authorization No. U200, by which the Avco Corporation, Defense and Industrial Products Group, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$7,950. for support of a research project entitled "A Study of the Sensitivity of a Hydrological System to Disturbances." The project authorization is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through December 1, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David Himmelblau, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
4. Award Letter dated May 25, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides \$10,000 for support of "A Study of the Population and Economic Growth of Texas to the Year 1987." The award is effective for the period May 25, 1967 through August 31, 1967, and the program will be conducted in the Bureau of Business Research under the direction of Dr. John R. Stockton, Professor of Business Statistics.
5. Award Letter dated May 25, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides \$5,971 for support of a "Proposal Relating to the Master Plan for Public Junior Colleges in Texas." The award is effective for the period May 16, 1967 through August 31, 1967, and the program will be directed by Dr. C. C. Colvert, Professor of Educational Administration.
6. Award Letter dated May 1, 1967, by which the Enjay Chemical Company, Baytown, Texas awards the sum of \$4,000.00 for support of a study of the Treatability of Industrial Wastewater. The award is effective for the period May 1, 1967 through July 1, 1967, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
7. Grant PRF #2980-A6, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$19,570.00 for support of research entitled, "Reservoir Simulation." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. K. H. Coats, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
8. Grant PRF #3065-C3,4, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$40,000 for support of research entitled "Chemistry of Organo-metallic Compounds." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.
9. Amendment No. 2, to Contract 40-3301, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, extends the period of the contract through September 1, 1967. The study continues under the direction of Dr. C. T. Zlatkovich, Professor of Accounting.
10. Amendment No. 3, to Contract 58-1692, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, agrees to furnish certain equipment for use in performance of work under this contract. The continuation of a research study of explosive shock generators and material behavior continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
11. Purchase Order # 51640-0 dated September 8, 1965 as corrected May 17, 1967, by which the University of California, Los Angeles, California, extends the period through September 30, 1967 and adds the additional sum of \$2,720, making a new total of \$10,456. The Survey of Educational Programs in Hydrology sponsored by the Universities Council on Water Resources continues under the direction of Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.

File of Doc.

ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at UT Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Letter Agreement with Mr. Tom B. Leary, Marathon, Texas, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, to provide housing for not less than fifteen geology students and teachers at the Buttrill Ranch at Marathon during the period June 6 - July 13, 1967, at a cost of \$178 per individual, or for not less than a total minimum of \$2,670.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-220 with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which extends the terminal date of the original contract from April 30, 1967, to August 31, 1967, and increases the total amount of the contract from \$3,000 to \$3,500. The purpose of the original contract was to furnish services of faculty members of the Graduate School of Social Work in connection with the demonstration project in regard to social services to the aged, ill, and handicapped recipients in public housing.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-361 with the Lufkin State School (under the control and management of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation), signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct a supervisory training unit on Motivation and Resistance to Change for personnel of the Lufkin State School, at a rate of \$12.50 per person. The contract is in force from June 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967, and the total amount is not to exceed \$187.50.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-373 with the Texas Youth Council, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University is offering a workshop for training purposes under the sponsorship of the Southwestern Association of Executives of Homes for Children in cooperation with the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, the Graduate School of Social Work, and the Division of Extension of The University of Texas at Austin. The contract is in force from June 25 through July 1, 1967, and the total amount to be received is approximately \$330. representing a fee of \$15.00 for approximately twenty-two employees attending.
5. Letter agreement with Shell Oil Company, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the Atmospheric Science Group at the University will conduct research during the month of June on the gulf coast sea-breeze scientific experiment. This agreement permits the installation of certain instruments on well jacket number 5 offshore from Galveston, Texas, owned by Shell and Phillips Petroleum. Shell will also furnish boat transportation to this site and to two other sites contracted from Standard Oil Company, which agreement was reported in the June docket on page M-8, Item 7.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following faculty legislation passed by the Faculty Council and/or the General Faculty:

File

1. The Faculty Council on May 24, 1967, approved by the circularization procedure changes in the Catalogue of College of Business Administration for 1968-70 (D&P 3903-4).

This rewords number 4 under objectives of the College of Business Administration and adds a fifth, "Preparation for advanced study." It also changes the specified courses to be taken, not changing the total number of semester hours, however. The reasons given for these changes are: "(1) To reflect the changing needs of the business world and society; (2) To lay a foundation for more effective leadership by the BBA graduate in the field of business; (3) To allow more flexibility, but a structured breadth, within the program to better satisfy the individual needs of the student."

2. The Faculty Council on May 26, 1967, approved by the circularization procedure changes in the Catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences (D&P 3905-6) as follows:

1) Under major requirements for Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, German, additional upper division courses are listed from which to make a choice, with no change in the total of twenty-one semester hours required. The reason given is to broaden the German major's knowledge of literature and to strengthen his training in literary analysis as well as in the practical application of the German language.

2) Under minor requirements for major in Greek for Bachelor of Arts, the twelve semester hours of upper division courses required for the first minor are made more general, and the six semester hours of courses for the second minor are specified as Latin or classical civilization. In the present catalogue these latter courses are among those specified for the major, and the minor specified six hours of those not chosen for the major. The reason given is to liberalize specific requirements for the degree in such a way as to allow the student a greater choice of subjects for his minor.

3) Under Latin requirements for major and minor in Bachelor of Arts degree, the major requirement has been changed from fourteen semester hours of upper-division courses in Latin to fifteen, including Latin 324. This is to require specifically a prose composition course which is felt to be essential to the major program. The changes in the minor requirements follow the pattern of those in the Greek minors above, again to liberalize specific requirements in such a way as to allow the student a greater choice of subjects for his minor. These changes will also aid students working toward teaching certificates since specific requirements have been added in the teacher certification program in Latin.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulation of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Richard L. Beard, Assistant Professor of General Business, to teach not more than one three-hour course at Huston-Tillotson College during the 1967-68 Long Session.

2. Mr. Millard H. Ruud, Professor of Law, to act as consultant to a firm of attorneys in Houston on a warehouse receipts problem under the Uniform Commercial Code.

3. Mr. David Young, Director, Computation Center and Professor of Mathematics, to act as consultant to National Science Foundation, Science Facilities Section; to the National Academy of Science, National Research Council Committee on Basic Research Advisory to the U. S. Army Research Office involving the evaluation of research proposals in applied mathematics; to Argonne National Laboratories, Applied Mathematics Division on application of digital computers to the solution of problems in applied mathematics; and to the University of Illinois on applications of the Illiac IV Computer being designed by the University of Illinois under a contract with the Defense Department.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1967-68 Long Session:

File

1. An Introduction to Transformational Grammars, by E. W. Bach, Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics, which sells for \$6.25 with 12-1/2% royalty to author.
2. The ABΓ's of Generative Phonology, by Robert T. Harms, Associate Professor of Linguistics, which sells for about \$4.00 with 15% royalty to author.
3. Beginning Cairo Arabic, by Walter Lehn and Peter F. Abboud, Assistant Professor of Linguistics, which sells for \$6.50 with no royalty to authors.
4. Swahili Language Handbook, by Edgar C. Polomé, Professor of Linguistics, which sells for \$4.50 with no royalty to author.
5. Sources for Intellectual Foundations of Modern Education (book of readings) and Intellectual Foundations of Modern Education, both by William E. Drake, Professor History and Philosophy of Education, which sell for \$5.75 with 10% royalty, and for \$6.95 with 15% royalty, respectively.
6. Comparative Educational Systems (monograph), by Arthur H. Moehlman, Professor of History and Philosophy of Education, which sells for \$3.95 with no royalty to author.
7. Engineering Mechanics, by W. W. Hagerty and H. J. Plass, Jr., Professor of Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$12.75 with 15% royalty to authors.
8. An Introduction to the Mechanics of Deformable Bodies, by Wempner Stippes and Beckett Stern, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$9.75 with 3.75% of wholesale price as royalty to author.

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL FUNDS: The following travel has been paid from funds not specified for travel:

File

1. Mr. James H. Colvin, Business Manager, May 25 and 26, 1967, to Sunnyvale, California, to meet with officials of Westinghouse Electric Corporation for a review of contract in regard to the 105-inch telescope, expenses in an approximate amount of \$242.00 paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.



2. Mr. Patrick Horsbrugh, Visiting Professor, School of Architecture, May 14-19, 1967, to New York to attend the American Institute of Architects Annual Conference, expenses in approximate amount of \$250.00 to be paid from Excellence fund account for International Institute of Envirial Sciences.
3. Mr. Martin Michael Crow, Professor of English, August 7 - September 1, 1967, to San Marino and Berkeley, California, to gather materials at the Huntington Library and the University of California library for a forthcoming book on Geoffrey Chaucer, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$198.00 to be paid from University Research Institute funds.
4. Mr. Oliver H. Radkey, Professor of History, June 14 - July 5, 1967, to Boston and New York to do research at libraries there, with expenses in an approximate amount of \$435 to be paid from University Research Institute funds.
5. Mr. Loren Mozley, Professor of Art, May 27 - June 6, 1967, to Taos, New Mexico, to pick up paintings and arrange for shipping of Ward Lockwood work for Lockwood Retrospective Exhibition to be at the University Museum during the Fall of 1967 and then circulated, expenses in an approximate amount of \$400 to be paid from Excellence allocation for the Ward Lockwood Retrospective Exhibition.
6. Mr. J. Frank Pang, Radiation Safety Officer, June 18-22, 1967, to Washington, D. C., to attend the annual meeting of the Health Physics Society, per diem for the trip in the approximate amount of \$80.00 to be paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Office of Radioisotopes and Toxic Materials.

TRAVEL FOR PERIODS IN EXCESS OF TWENTY-NINE DAYS: The following travel has been approved with absence for period of twenty-nine days or more:

1. Mr. Michael James Steuart Dewar, Robert A. Welch Professor of Chemistry, August 18 - September 29, 1967, to Yugoslavia, Paris, Brussels, and Zurich to speak by invitation at International Summer School on Quantum Chemistry at Herceg Novi, Yugoslavia, and to give lectures at other universities in Europe, expenses in a total amount of approximately \$1,933 to be paid from Welch funds (travel in amount of \$235) and balance (travel in amount of \$1,010 and per diem in amount of \$923) from Air Force contract.
2. Mr. David D. Van Tassel, Professor of History, August 3 - September 10, 1967, to Washington, D. C., to do research in the manuscript division of the Library of Congress, expenses in an approximate amount of \$741.00 to be paid from University Research Institute funds (a Non-Travel Account).
3. Mr. J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering and Director of Balcones Research Center, June 21 - July 20, 1967, to Dallas, Texas to attend the annual meeting of the Texas Society of Professional Engineers, to New York City to attend a meeting of the Board for Engineering Corporation of the National Society of Professional Engineers, to Hartford, Connecticut, to attend the annual meeting of the National Society of Professional Engineers, to Washington, D. C., to attend the National Academy of Sciences' Committee on Structural Response to SST-Sonic Boom Subcommittee on Physical Effects, and to Oak Ridge, Tennessee, to visit with officials of National Laboratory on current contract with Union Carbide Corporation, all expenses to be paid by the professional organizations he will attend.

4. Mr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering, July 29 - September 11, 1967, to Edinburgh, Scotland, Belfast, Ireland, Oslo, Norway, Stockholm, Sweden, Copenhagen, Denmark, and Vienna, Austria, to give papers at professional meetings in Stockholm and Vienna, and to have individual conferences with research staff members at universities in other cities on itinerary, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,600 to be paid from Air Force contract.

5. Mr. Davis L. Ford, Assistant Director, Center for Research in Water Resources, August 10 - September 17, 1967, to Warsaw, Poland, to conduct a training course in Water Pollution Control for engineers and technical personnel in Poland under the auspices of the World Health Organization, expenses to be paid by the World Health Organization.

*orig. Doc + file 2125*

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES NO LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL RECEIVED FROM DONOR. TWO ASTERISKS INDICATE A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1	ALCOA FOUNDATION ALCOA BLDG MELLON SQUARE PITTSBURGH PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	CONFERENCES	\$ 100.00
2	ALCOA FOUNDATION ALCOA BLDG- MELLON SQUARE PITTSBURGH PA	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
3	ALCOA FOUNDATION ALCOA BLDG- MELLON SQUARE PITTSBURGH PA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
4	ALCOA FOUNDATION ALCOA BLDG- MELLON SQUARE PITTSBURGH PA	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
5	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E
6	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
7	H A BECKWITH 3305 GILBERT AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
8	PROF JOHN S BICKLEY DEPT OF FINANCE UNIVERSITY OF TEX AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
9	BOEING AIRPLANE CO P O BOX 3707 SEATTLE WASH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00 *
10	D H BYRD 1110 TOWER PETROLEUM BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00 *
11	W CLARK CRAIG CONS STRUC ENGR 403 EAST 15TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
12	NINA J CULLINAN 3694 WILLOWICK HOUSTON TEXAS	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
13	NINA J CULLINAN 3694 WILLOWICK HOUSTON TEXAS	ART	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00 2127
14	DOW CHEMICAL CO MIDLAND MICH	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
15	WILLIAM S FARISH FUND C/O J O WINSTON 1310 SW TOWER HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 12,000.00
16	RUTH W FRANKLIN 2 WASHINGTON SQ VILLAGE NEW YORK N Y	LIBRARY	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
17	ADRIAN H GOLDSTONE P O BOX 494 MILL VALLEY CALIF	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00*
18	GULF OIL CORP GULF BUILDING PITTSBURGH PA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 390.00
19	GULF OIL CORP GULF BUILDING PITTSBURGH PA	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
20	GULF OIL CORP GULF BUILDING PITTSBURGH PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00E
21	LEWIS U HANKE APT 3D 90 MORNINGSIDE NEW YORK 27 N Y	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
22	JACKSON C HINDS JR 2437 BRENTWOOD HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
23	HOUSTON GOLF ASSN C/O TEX THORNTON P O BOX 22607 HOUSTON TEXAS	ATHLETICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00*
24	DR A M MCAFEE WOODVILLE TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
25	JOHN J MCKETTA JR RT 7 BOX 990-C AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
26	WM J MURRAY JR 1906 SCENIC DR AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
27	JACK & KATHERINE PEARCE EDUCATIONAL FDN 877 SANJACINTO BG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 5,000.00
28	ROHM & HAAS CO INDEPENDENCE MALL WEST PHILADELPHIA PA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00*E

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
29	SAM S SHUBERT FDN INC 236 W 44TH ST NEW YORK N Y	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00 2128
30	SIGNAL OIL & GAS CO C/O J T RICE 1010 WILSHIRE BLV LOS ANGELES CAL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
31	SOC OF PETROLEUM ENGRS PERMIANBASIN SEC BOX 1150 MIDLAND TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 *
32	DR GERALD SULLIVAN 3210 WINDSOR RD AUSTIN TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 475.00 *
33	TEXAS LIFE CONVENTION P J HENNESSEY 505 E TRAVIS ST SAN ANTONIO TEXA	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00 *
34	TRACOR INC 6500 TRACOR LANE AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 *
35	DR B L TURNER 4411 RAMSEY AVE AUSTIN TEXAS	BOTANY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 *
36	CHARLS E WALKER AMER BANKERS ASN 90 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
37	LONNIE J YARBROUGH 117 PINER ST DENTON TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *

The following nonmonetary gifts have been received:

38	Mrs. Marge Cohn House of Books 18 East 60th Street New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Collection of first editions of William J. Locke, from the library of her husband, Captain Louis Cohn	\$ 75.00** §
39	Mrs. J. Frank Dobie 702 Park Place Austin, Texas	The Texana Program Original manuscript of Mr. Dobie's book, <u>Rattlesnakes</u> , and a collection of his personal correspondence	5,000.00** * 1,500.00** *
40	Hoblitzelle Foundation Mr. John Q. Adams, Managing Director 501 Majestic Theatre Dallas, Texas	The University of Texas at Austin The Halliwell-Phillips Folio Edition of Shakespeare's Works, and The Albert Davis Theatre Collection	14,469.62** 19,660.48**

Nonmonetary gifts (continued):

41	Lee Huddleston P. O. Box 13436 NTSU Station Denton, Texas	Library Additions to his collection of science fiction- fantasy comic books, periodicals, and other publications	\$ 375.00**
42	Jim Landers 333 Briar Avenue North Canton, Ohio  and  Major Edward H. Landers (Ret.) 3614 North Fitzhugh Dallas, Texas	Humanities Research Center Collection of papers, radio typescripts, maps, and other materials relating to military history	1,413.00** *
43	Ben Carlton Mead 4119 Highgrove Drive Dallas, Texas	The Texana Program Six pencil sketches, preliminary drawings of illustrations used in J. Frank Dobie's books, <u>Coronado's Children</u> and <u>I'll Tell You a Tale</u> , and a reproduction in color of the Masterson C-1 discovery gas well in the Texas Panhandle	625.00** *
44	J. Francis Morgan 1211 El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas	The University of Texas Archives A large, framed photograph showing Governor James S. Hogg and a group of important Texans of his time in New York on June 26, 1894	No value** * given
45	Captain J. J. Vandale 3227 Juniper Lane Falls Church, Virginia	The Texana Program An oil portrait of Mrs. Vada Vandale for the Vandale Collection of Western Americana and A large, wooden trunk used by German pioneers in early Texas, to be placed in the Winedale Inn	500.00** *  150.00** *

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Chancellor

## Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000  
 To: Office of the Chancellor - Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Increases in number of personnel in this office and in the cost of supplies have depleted the original budget allocation for office maintenance.  
 (RBC# 3421)

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000  
 To: Office of the Dean of Students - Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

For the installation and operation of telephone and radio equipment for the 24-hour emergency and referral services.  
 (RBC# 3351)

Student Life Staff

## Appointment

## Assistant to Dean of Women

- |                                      |             |    |    |           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|----|-----------|
| 3. Dorothy L. Gebauer<br>(RBC# 3063) | 7/17 - 8/31 | 33 | 12 | \$ 12,000 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|----|-----------|

## Leave of Absence

## Dean of Women

- |  |                           |     |    |        |
|--|---------------------------|-----|----|--------|
| 4. Margaret Peck<br>Term of Leave<br>(RBC# 3027) | 9/1 - 8/31<br>7/10 - 7/29 | 100 | 12 | 12,000 |
|--|---------------------------|-----|----|--------|

## Student Group Advisor III

- |  |                           |     |    |       |
|--|---------------------------|-----|----|-------|
| 5. Mary Ruth Smith<br>Term of Leave<br>(RBC# 3103) | 9/1 - 8/31<br>7/17 - 8/11 | 100 | 12 | 8,880 |
|--|---------------------------|-----|----|-------|

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>Testing and Counseling Center</u>				2131

Change of Status

Supervisor - Reading Improvement Program

6. D. Patricia Heard

To:	9/1 - 6/7	100	12	\$ 7,440
	6/8 - 8/25	33		
	8/26 - 8/31	100		

From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
-------	------------	-----	----	-------

(RBC# 3300)

Leave of Absence

Psychologist III

7. Caroline G. Sedlacek

Term of Leave:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
	8/1 - 8/31			

(RBC# 3294)

Student Financial Aids

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer: \$1,900

To: Student Financial Aids - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

New federal and state programs initiated in the fall have caused expenditures for postage and consumable supplies to exceed budgeted allocation.  
(RBC# 3238)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses

Interdepartmental Transfer

9. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500

To: Blanket Position Bond Insurance

From: Physical Plant - Department of Utilities - Boiler and Machinery Insurance

Additional funds are needed to pay the premium (\$3,833) for a new Dishonesty, Disappearance and Destruction policy issued by Travelers Indemnity Company.  
(RBC# 3128)

University Film Program

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer: \$122

To: University Film Program

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the Film Program operating account an amount equal to the receipts from ticket sales to a pay show held on May 11, which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to pay for expenses incurred in presentation of the show.  
(RBC# 3203)



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Astronomy

2152

Interdepartmental Transfer

11. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation

From: Research in Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation

Telephone expenses of the department have been unusually heavy, necessitating additional funds for the teaching department's maintenance and operation.  
(RBC# 3048)

Botany

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer: \$332

To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation

From: Departmental Travel

Transfer unused funds in the travel account which are needed for maintenance and operation.  
(RBC# 3358)

Chemistry

Appointment

Technical Staff Assistant V

13. Harold L. Tharrett

5/30 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 8,880

(RBC# 3263)

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer: \$13,000

To: Chemistry - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To provide matching funds for an NSF grant for the purchase of instructional scientific equipment.  
(RBC# 2921)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

15. Amount of Transfer: \$7

To: Chemistry - Assistants

From: Chemistry - Academic Salaries

Additional funds are needed for the salary of a student assistant.  
(RBC# 2936)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Chemistry  
(continued)

2133

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

To: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation

From: Chemistry - Visiting Lecturers

Unused funds in the Visiting Lecturers Account are needed by the department for maintenance and operation.  
(RBC# 2933)

English

Appointment

Professor

17. Clarence L. Cline

Special Faculty Assignment

6/1 - 7/15

100

Academic

Rate

\$15,000

Stipend

\$ 2,500

Source of Funds: Dean's

Reserve for Teaching

Salaries

(RBC# 3443, 3480)

Government

Appointment

Associate Professor

18. Carl Leiden

Special Faculty Assignment

7/16 - 8/31

100

12,000

2,000

Source of Funds: Transfer

from Dean's Reserve for

Teaching Salaries

(RBC# 3132, 3162)

History

Appointment

Associate Professor

19. Standish Meacham

Special Faculty Assignment

7/16 - 8/31

100

12,500

2,083

Source of Funds: Transfer

from Dean's Reserve

(RBC# 3013, 2518)

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer: \$100

To: History - Visiting Lecturers

From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

To enable the Department of History to bring in Professor Luis Navarro, a Spanish Historian, for a public lecture during the summer.

(RBC# 3360)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>(continued)</u>				

2184

Home Economics

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000  
 To: Home Economics - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment (\$6,043)  
 Unallocated Teaching Equipment (\$3,957)

For laboratory equipment in the Home Management area.  
 (RBC# 3494, 3495)

Linguistics

Appointment

			Academic	Stipend
			Rate	
22. Amar B. Singh	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$9,500	\$1,583
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2974, 2915)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

23. Amount of Transfer: \$208  
 To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation

From: Departmental Travel

Recruiting for the NSF Program has involved heavy telephone expense. Funds for this purpose are available for transfer from the departmental travel account due to support for this purpose from other sources.  
 (RBC# 3044)

Physics

Appointment

24. Joseph K. McGuire	5/8 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Technical Staff Assistant V (RBC# 2924)				

Psychology

Appointment

			Academic	Stipend
			Rate	
25. Gardner Lindzey	6/1 - 6/30	100	26,000	1,666
Professor				
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant (RBC# 3095, 3079, 3080)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Psychology  
(continued)

2135

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Psychology - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

The increase in number of faculty members and many laboratory activities carried on within the department require additional funds for maintenance and operation.  
(RBC# 3205)

Zoology

Transfer of Funds

27. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000

To: Zoology - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

For laboratory equipment for the Biological Science Building.  
(RBC# 3422)

Office of the Dean

Appointment

Professor

28. Arthur M. Cory

Special Faculty Assignment 7/16 - 8/31

	<u>Non-Teaching Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
100	\$12,500	\$2,083

Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries  
(RBC# 3056, 3077)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

General Business

Transfer of Funds

29. Amount of Transfer: \$4,122

To: General Business - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Because of the delay in delivery of the CDC Computer, it was necessary to extend the rental of the IBM Computer for three months longer than planned.  
(RBC# 3011)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
(continued)

2136

Management

Appointment

Assistant Professor			Academic	
30. Howard E. Johnson			Rate	Stipend
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$10,500	\$1,750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Accounting Academic Salaries (RBC# 3339, 3350)				

Assistant Professor				
31. Roy D. Harris				
Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Source of Funds: Transfer from Accounting Academic Salaries (RBC# 3350, 3338)				

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aero-Space Engineering

Transfer of Funds

32. Amount of Transfer: \$75,000  
    To: Aero-Space Engineering - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To up-date the undergraduate teaching laboratory equipment.  
(RBC# 3357)

Mechanical Engineering

Appointment

Research Engineer - Scientist Associate IV				
33. Gary D. Bouchey	4/24 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
(RBC# 2988)				

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

34. Amount of Transfer: \$2,040  
    To: Art - Maintenance and Operation

From: Art - Assistants

Transfer unused assistants' funds needed for maintenance and  
operation.  
(RBC# 2935)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u> (continued)				2137

Art Teaching Gallery

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

35. Amount of Transfer: \$365  
To: Art Teaching Gallery - Wages

From: Art Teaching Gallery - Travel

Transfer funds not needed for travel so that assistants may be employed to carry on the work of the Gallery and extra guards may be used during exhibitions.  
(RBC# 2997)

Music

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

36. Amount of Transfer: \$167  
To: Music - Maintenance and Operation

From: Music - Assistants

Funds were needed to employ a temporary secretary to meet the deadline date for the submission of a proposal for the 1967 Institute on Arts and Humanities.  
(RBC# 3129)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Appointment

<u>Lecturer</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
37. Alfred G. Dale Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$12,500	\$2,083
Source of Funds: Transfer from Departmental Academic Salaries (RBC# 3133, 3126)				

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Transfer of Funds

38. Amount of Transfer: \$200  
To: Military Property Custodian - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide materials necessary to reorganize the ROTC library.  
(RBC# 2923)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN  
(continued)

2135

Transfer of Funds

39. Amount of Transfer: \$200

To: Military Property Custodian - Clerical Assistants

From: Unallocated Salaries

Additional funds are needed for the appointment of a clerk for the period 5/1/67 - 8/31/67.  
(RBC# 2922)

COMMUNICATION CENTER

Transfer of Funds

40. Amount of Transfer: \$71,000

To: Center - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide \$41,000 for master control switching and \$30,000 for motion picture and television equipment.  
(RBC# 2920)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Research in Texas History

Appointment

Assistant Director

41. Louis T. Ellis	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 9,500
--------------------	------------	----	---	----------

Academic Status: Assistant Professor (History)  
(RBC# 3004)

Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment

Research Engineer - Scientist (Faculty)

42. Paul A. Jensen	7/1 - 8/31	75	9	11,500
--------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)  
(RBC# 3432, 3431)

Research Engineer - Scientist (Faculty)

43. William G. Lesso	7/1 - 8/31	75	9	14,000
----------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering)  
(RBC# 3374, 3370)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory and Mathematics</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
44. Roy P. Kerr				
Appointment:				
Center for Relativity Theory (U. S. Air Force Contract) Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,000
Leave of Absence:				
Mathematics Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Center for Relativity Theory Research Physicist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 3155, 3017, 3069)	5/1 - 5/31			
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
45. James R. Brown	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	9,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3120)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate I				
46. Dorothy W. Baker	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3314)				
Computer Programmer II				
47. John H. Dauwalder	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Previous appointment (from contract funds) was at the same rate. (RBC# 3307)				
Computer Programmer II				
48. Peter A. Businger	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T) and U. S. Army Contract Funds ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3323, 3308)				

2139



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
(continued)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
49. James R. DeLine				
To: Research Scientist Associate IV	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$9,240
From: Research Scientist Associate IV	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,880</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
(RBC# 3482)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
50. Charles M. Williams	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Date of Resignation	6/12/67			
(RBC# 3415)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
51. Karl M. Schmitt	6/1 - 8/31	90	9	13,500
Academic Status: Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 3001)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
52. Richard N. Adams	6/1 - 7/20	100	9	18,000
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology)				
(RBC# 3306)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
53. Anthony Leeds	6/1 - 6/30	87.5	9	12,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Anthropology)				
(RBC# 3402)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
54. Ira R. Buchler				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	57.5	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Anthropology)				
(RBC# 3408)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
(continued)				

2141

Resignation

Director  
 55. John P. Harrison                      9/1 - 8/31                      100                      12                      \$21,000  
     Date of Resignation                      6/30/67  
     (RBC# 3152)

Transfer of Funds

56. Amount of Transfer:    \$925  
     To: Institute's Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
     From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
     To establish a new account from which visiting lecturers and consultants to the Institute may be paid.  
     (RBC# 3045)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

57. Amount of Transfer:    \$4,700  
     To: Institute - Faculty Research  
     From: Institute - Salaries  
     Transfer of unused salary funds for faculty research during the summer.  
     (RBC# 3124, 3359)

Southwestern Social Science Quarterly

Transfer of Funds

58. Amount of Transfer:    \$1,226  
     To: Southwestern Social Science Quarterly - Wages  
     From: College of Arts and Sciences - Dean's Reserve  
     Additional funds are needed for clerical help for the period 3/1/67 - 8/31/67.  
     (RBC# 3046)

Texas Petroleum Research Committee

Leave of Absence

Research Engineer Associate II  
 59. Herald W. Winkler                      6/1 - 8/31                      100                      12                      8,160  
     Term of Leave                      6/12 - 7/9  
     (RBC# 3293)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
60. Hubert E. Overfield	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 6,750
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2939)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
61. Wilbur A. Bass	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	6,000
Source of Funds: Extension Classes and Consultant Services				
Previous Appointment:				
Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau				
Teaching Associate	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	<u>5,625</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 3440)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>375</u>
<u>Visual Instruction Bureau</u>				
Salary Increase				
Audio-Visual Educational Specialist II				
62. Virginia C. Patterson				
To:	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
From:	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,440</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2930)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Department of Construction and Maintenance</u>				
Appointment				
Architect II				
63. James E. Brooks	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC# 3198)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
64. Wann Langston, Jr.	9/16 - 8/31	25	12	10,440
Term of Leave (RBC# 3157)				
	7/1 - 8/31			

2152

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
(continued)				
Leave of Absence				
65. Dudley M. Varner	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
Research Scientist Associate II				
Term of Leave	6/1 - 7/15			
(RBC# 3058)				

2143

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Physics

Appointment

66. Frederick A. Matsen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Research Scientist - Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant for Molecular Physics				
(RBC# 3389)				

Educational Psychology

Appointment

67. Authella A. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
Computer Programmer II				
Source of Funds: Development of Computer Assisted Instruction				
(RBC# 2937, 2938)				

Humanities Research Center

Reappointment

68. Walter K. Ferguson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Social Science Research Associate V				
Source of Funds: Library Research and Development Program				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
(RBC# 3146)				

Library Research and Development Program

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

69. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000  
    To: Library Research Materials - Latin American Special  
  
    From: Resident Instruction - Research and Teaching Materials in  
    American Studies  
  
    To support the purchase of materials for the Latin-  
    American collection.  
    (RBC# 3463)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM  
(continued)

2114

University Research Institute

Summer Faculty Research Assignment Appointments:

			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor (Anthropology)				
70. Peter M. Gardner (RBC# 3030)	6/1 - 6/30	100	\$10,500	\$ 800
Associate Professor (Classics)				
71. James R. Wiseman (RBC# 3185)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,460
Professor (English)				
72. Edwin T. Bowden (RBC# 3217)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Assistant Professor (Philosophy)				
73. Alexander P. Mourelatos (RBC# 3057)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,640
Professor (Romance Languages)				
74. Ernest F. Hayden (RBC# 3453)	8/1 - 8/31	100	18,500	2,056
Associate Professor (Romance Languages)				
75. Enzo E. Amorini (RBC# 3330)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
76. Dong H. Nguyen (RBC# 3316)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,500	2,110

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

77. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000  
To: URI - Faculty Research Assignments

From: URI - Special Graduate Program Development (\$7,000)  
URI - Publication Fund (\$7,000)

To provide funds needed for summer research awards to faculty members.  
(RBC# 3052, 3051)

The University of Texas Press

Transfer of Funds

78. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000  
To: U. T. Press - Matching Funds

From: Excellence Fund Allotment Account

To provide funds for American Folklore Publications.  
(RBC# 3012)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
79. Hulya N. Kansiz Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3490)	6/19 - 8/31	72.5	9	\$ 6,500
80. Ali A. Kiykioglu Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3436)	6/19 - 8/31	70	9	6,500
81. Guray Tosun Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3488)	6/19 - 8/31	60	9	6,500
82. Rene A. Vidali Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3435)	6/19 - 8/31	70	9	6,500
83. Vedat Arslan Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3489)	6/19 - 8/31	70	9	6,500
84. Allan R. Gall Training Specialist II Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3008)	6/19 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Reappointment				
85. Thomas J. O'Hare Assistant Professor (Linguistics), Linguist Specialist Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3067)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
86. John B. Cornell Project Director (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 3141)	6/1 - 7/24	100	9	14,500

2125

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
87. Harold C. Bold	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant for Research Participation for College Teachers and USPHS Contract for Investigation of Texas Soil Algae				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3257, 3256)				
Director (Faculty)				
88. Calvin McMillan	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant and USDA Forest Service Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2947, 2946)				
Director (Faculty), Associate Investigator (Faculty)				
89. Billie L. Turner	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Concurrent Employment: Research in Botany - Herbarium				
Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3245, 3244)				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
90. R. Malcolm Brown, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract for Investigation of Texas Soil Algae				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3255)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
91. Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Sources of Funds: Government Contract (U.S. Air Force) and Current Restricted Funds (Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant) (RBC# 3021, 3020)				

2146

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
92. Alan H. Cowley Research Scientist (Faculty) Sources of Funds: Government Contract Funds (NIH Grant) and Current Restricted Funds (Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant) (RBC# 3018, 3019)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,000
93. Stephen E. Webber Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant  Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2992)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
94. Allen J. Bard Director (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant  Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Associate Professor (RBC# 3099)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
95. William H. Wade Director (Faculty) Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract  Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3309)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,000
96. Gilbert H. Ayres Project Director (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant  Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2985)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
97. William C. Gardiner, Jr. Project Director (Faculty) Sources of Funds: U.S. Army Contract and USPHS Contract  Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3196, 3195)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000

2147



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
2143				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
98. Terrence W. Pratt	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$10,500
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75		
(RBC# 3478, 3461)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$10,500	1,750
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
99. Daniel S. Barker	6/15 - 8/15	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geology)				
(RBC# 2984)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
100. Robert K. Fahnestock	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geology)				
(RBC# 3384)				
Co-Investigator				
101. William C. Bradley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 3267)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
102. John B. Longenecker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Home Economics)				
(RBC# 3403)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor - Director				
103. Hyman J. Ettlinger	6/1 - 8/14	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 3290)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
2149				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
104. Orville Wyss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3074)				
Project Director				
105. Peter Jurtshuk	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3246)				
Academic				
Rate      Stipend				
105. Peter Jurtshuk				
Source of Funds: NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3246)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
106. Leonard J. Rode, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3277)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
107. Derek S. Hoare	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3096)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
108. Charles E. Lankford	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3477)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
109. Benjamin R. Byers	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology)				
Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC# 3472)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mcs.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
2150				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Research Project (Faculty)				
110. Robert M. Palter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract Funds				
Academic Status: Professor (Philosophy) (RBC# 3378)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
111. A. Wilson Nolle	6/1 - 7/31	80	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract - Relaxation in Crystals				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3390)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
112. Jurgen Ehlers	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3024)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Peter R. Antoniewicz	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3382)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
114. Robert N. Little, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Physics Education Assistance Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2945)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Melvin E. L. Oates	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant and Atomic Energy Commission Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3405, 3404)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
116. Kenneth W. Gentle	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3097)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. William W. Robertson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2944)				
Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III				
118. Clarence J. Ransom	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant and U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3367, 3365)				
Director				
119. Alfred Schild	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3029)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
120. James Bieri	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3396)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
121. Delbert D. Thiessen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Sources of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (Russell Sage Foundation Grant) and Government Contract Funds (USPHS Contract)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3091, 3090)				

2151

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
122. Jon D. Swartz	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3175)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate II				
123. Donya D. Conine	9/1 - 7/31	100	12	7,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 3015)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate II				
124. Margaret W. Shen				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	90	12	7,440
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	90	12	7,440
(RBC# 3259)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate II				
125. Amelia F. Rumsey	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3112)				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
126. Terrell H. Hamilton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Sources of Funds: Current Restricted - Lalor Foundation Grant and NIH Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3250, 3219)				
Director (Faculty)				
127. Michael M. Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Sources of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract and NSF Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3197, 2941)				

2152

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
128. Antone G. Jacobson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$14,500
	7/8 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2943, 2942)				
Director (Faculty)				
129. Burke H. Judd	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2940)				
Director (Faculty)				
130. William R. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3158)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
131. Alexander C. Faberge	5/15 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Development of Replica Method for Electron Microscopy				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 3261, 3262)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
132. Carolyn S. Alford	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2987)				

2153

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
2151				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Chairman and Chief Investigator				
133. Norris G. Davis	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$14,500	\$ 2,416
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for a Survey of Education for Journalism in Texas Colleges and Universities with Projections for the Future				
Academic Status: Professor (Journalism) (RBC# 2978)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
134. Earl J. Montague	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Science Education Center (RBC# 3376)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
135. Janet T. Spence	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Reinforcement Conditions in Children's Learning				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3460)				
Associate Director (Faculty)				
136. Oliver H. Bown	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Personality, Teacher Education, and Teaching Behavior				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3070)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
				2155
Change of Status				
137. Edward E. Gotts				
To: Social Science Research Associate V	6/1 - 6/15	100	12	\$ 11,400
From: Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	2/1 - 6/15	33	9	8,500
Source of Funds: Institute for Educational Development				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3206)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Director				
138. Charles C. Cleland	7/19 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 3486, 3487, 3393)				
Associate Research Director				
139. Windel L. Dickerson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 3303, 3485)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 3303, 3485)				
Project Director				
140. William G. Wolfe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instruc- tional Materials Center				
Academic Status: Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 3181, 3180)				
Associate Project Director				
141. Claude H. Marks	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	9,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instruc- tional Materials Center (RBC# 3169)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment			Academic	
Assistant Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
142. Ralph Hanna	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency (RBC# 3147, 3150)				
Assistant Professor				
143. John A. Boston, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 3134, 3136)				
Assistant Professor				
144. Giles D. Carnes	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,667
Source of Funds: VRA Grant (RBC# 3139, 3140)				
Instructor				
145. Estelle Hagood	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency Grant (RBC# 3151, 3149)				
Reappointment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Special Research Associate			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
146. Charles S. Eskridge, Sr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant for Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3484)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
147. Margaret H. Booker	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2952)				

2156

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(continued)				
Reappointment				
Computer Programmer III				
148. Halley O. Bradford, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2953)				
Executive Assistant				
149. Albert W. Fell	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2955)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
150. Ronald O. Stearman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 3092)				
Resignation				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
151. Franklin J. Broz	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation 5/31/67 (RBC# 3391)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
152. Hugo Steinfink	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Sources of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant and U.S. Air Force Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3073, 3028)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
153. James R. Brock	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3284)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) - Associate Project Director				
154. William R. Cox	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3138)				
Research Engineer - Project Director (Faculty)				
155. Ned H. Burns	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 3283)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
156. Carl W. Morgan	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for Office of Water Resources Research				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 3288)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
157. Richard W. Furlong	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3289)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
158. Clarence A. Willson Research Engineer Associate V Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract - Column Computer Solutions (RBC# 2962)	6/1 - 6/12	60	12	\$10,920
159. Leslie Kohanek Technical Staff Assistant V Source of Funds: Union Carbide Contract	5/15 - 5/31	25	12	7,440
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Technical Staff Assistant V (RBC# 2963)	11/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Appointment				
160. Claude E. Duchon Research Scientist Associate IV Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account for Atmospheric Science Group (RBC# 3321)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
161. Melvin R. McLaughlin Research Scientist Associate II Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account for Atmospheric Science Group (RBC# 3006)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
162. Lymon C. Reese Civil Engineering (NSF Contract Funds) Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	17.5	9	18,500
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract - Pay- roll Clearing Account) Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	32.5	9	18,500
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 3260, 3211)	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate      Stipend \$18,500    2,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
163. Frank D. Masch, Jr.				
Civil Engineering (USPHS Federal Water Pollution Control Administration Grant)				
Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/17	100	9	\$12,500
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	7/18 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3119, 3121)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
164. John E. Breen				
Civil Engineering (NSF Grant Funds)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	12,500
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account)	6/1 - 7/31	67	9	12,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3279, 3278, 3471)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
165. Walter L. Moore				
Civil Engineering (U.S. Department of Interior; Office of Water Resources Research Grant)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	18,500
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account)	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,500
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3459, 3388)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
166. Thomas W. Kennedy				
Civil Engineering (Union Carbide Subcontract Funds)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	10,000
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	10,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 3476, 3475)				
			Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
			\$10,000	1,666

2160

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
167. Cyrus O. Harbourt Research Engineer (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$12,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3249)				
168. Demetrios G. Lainiotis Research Engineer (Faculty) Sources of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract and NASA Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,600
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3398, 3399)				
169. Clarence L. Coates Project Director (Faculty)- Research Engineer (Faculty) Sources of Funds: NSF Grant and NASA Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3304, 3305)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
170. Elmer L. Hixson Electrical Engineering (U.S. Navy Contract Funds) Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Bureau of Engineering Research (Government Contract Funds) Project Director				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3248, 3247)				

2181

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
171. Lyle G. Clark	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$17,500
Principal Investigator				
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3098)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
172. Hugh A. Walls	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: NSF Grant and U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3280, 3281)				
173. Joseph G. Thompson	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	10,000
Principal Investigator				
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 3282)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate \$10,000 Stipend 1,666
174. John P. Stark	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,500
Principal Investigator				
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 3324)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate 11,500 Stipend 1,916
175. Stephen J. Gage	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	10,000
Principal Investigator				
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering Special Faculty Assignment (RBC# 3218)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate 10,000 Stipend 1,666

2162

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
176. Co-Principal Investigator Jamie P. Lamb, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3220)				
<u>College of Engineering - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
177. Engineering Program Director Dean E. Griffith	7/1 - 8/31	34	12	14,500
Sources of Funds: State Technical Services Program (General Budget Funds and Contract Funds)				
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Engineering Research Program Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	14,500
Office of the Dean of Engineering				
Program Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	14,500
(RBC# 3439, 3445)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
178. Research Scientist (Faculty) Alex Berman	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract for Studies in 19th Century French Pharmacy				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Pharmacy) (RBC# 2989)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Reappointment				
179. Assistant Professor Donald J. Blashill	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant for Psychiatric Social Work				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3208)				

2163



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
(continued)				2164
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
180. Mary F. Carswell	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Administration - Child Welfare Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3207)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean				
181. George V. C. Parker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Program (RBC# 3356)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
182. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	6/1 - 6/18 7/1 - 7/15	100 100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3285, 3286)				
Director (Faculty)				
183. James N. Douglas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,500
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant and NASA Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3254, 3213)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
184. Robert G. Tull	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3089)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				2165
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
185. James F. Grobar	5/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,880
Source of Funds: NASA				
Contract				
(RBC# 3368)				
<u>Biology Secondary Science</u>				
<u>Training Program</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
186. Irwin Spear	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF				
Grant				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 3287)				
Assistant Director				
187. Milton A. Rogers	6/5 - 8/5	100	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Source of Funds: NSF				
Contract				
(RBC# 3372)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
188. David M. Himmelblau	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Source of Funds: AVCO				
Corporation Project				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3325)				
Research Engineer - Director (Faculty)				
189. William C. Doesterhoeft, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Texas				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3455)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
2166				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Physics</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
190. John E. Goebel				
To: Bureau of Engineering Research (Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds)	12/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$10,020
	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,440
Physics (NSF Funds)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,440
From: Bureau of Engineering Research (Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds)	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,020</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 3055, 3054, 3053)			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
191. Corwin W. Johnson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for Condemnation of Water Rights Law				
Academic Status: Professor (Law) (RBC# 2995)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
192. James R. Holmes	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	10,300
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Drawing) (RBC# 3397)				
193. William R. Hudson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3474)				
194. Clyde E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3400)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
(continued)				2167
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate II				
195. Freddy L. Roberts	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,440
Previous appointment:				
Research Engineer				
Assistant III	3/1 - 5/31	75	12	<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 3457)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
196. Bruce M. Foreman, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Welch				
Foundation Grant for				
Investigation of Nuclear				
Reaction				
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 3253)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate III				
(Temporary)				
197. George H. Olewin	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: NSF				
Grant				
Previous appointment:				
Physics				
Technical Staff Assistant V	9/1 - 5/31	80	12	<u>8,880</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 2927)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
198. George J. Gruber	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>\$11,000</u>	<u>1,833</u>
(RBC# 3437)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
199. Claude W. Horton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Academic Status: Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 3005)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
200. Arthur E. Lockenvitz	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,500
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3417)				
201. Mary D. F. Spencer	5/3 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Research Scientist Associate III (RBC# 2973)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
202. Hal Watson, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Research Engineer Associate II				
Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds				
Previous appointment:				
Research Engineer Associate I	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	<u>6,780</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 3268)			<u>12</u>	<u>660</u>
Change of Status				
Associate Director (Faculty)				
203. Milton J. Thompson				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	23,333
From:	6/1 - 8/31	7	12	23,333
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 3416)			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$17,500	2,500
Special Research Associate				
204. Otto M. Friederich, Jr.				
To:	2/1 - 5/31	50	12	13,200
	6/1 - 7/22	100		
From:	2/1 - 7/31	50	12	13,200
(RBC# 3145)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
205. Thomas G. Muir, Jr.				
To:	10/1 - 5/31	75	12	10,920
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	10/1 - 8/31	75	12	10,920
(RBC# 3298)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
206. Donald W. Goodson				
To:	9/18 - 6/4	LWOP	--	---
	6/5 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
From:	9/18 - 8/31	LWOP	--	---
(RBC# 3301)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>					
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u> (continued)				2169	
Change of Status					
Research Scientist Associate II					
207. Terry D. Plemons					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160	
From:	9/19 - 8/31	LWOP	--	---	
(RBC# 3107)					
Research Scientist Associate II					
208. Walter Matuska, Jr.					
To:	10/1 - 5/31	25	12	7,800	
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800	
From:	10/1 - 8/31	25	12	7,800	
(RBC# 3165)					
Research Engineer Associate V					
209. Jerry V. Kahlbau					
To:	3/1 - 5/31	LWOP	--	---	
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800	
From:	3/1 - 8/31	LWOP	--	---	
(RBC# 3414)					
Research Engineer Associate III					
210. Jimmy H. Hinton					
To:	2/6 - 5/31	50	12	9,600	
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600	
From:	2/6 - 8/31	50	12	9,600	
(RBC# 3109)					
Research Engineer Associate II					
211. James A. Burroughs					
To:	10/1 - 5/31	50	12	8,520	
	6/1 - 8/31	100			
From:	10/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520	
(RBC# 3302)					
Salary Increase and					
Change of Status					
212. Joseph F. England					
To:	Research Scientist Associate III	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
From:	Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>	
(RBC# 3239)					
Leave of Absence					
Research Scientist Associate IV					
213. Emory E. Mikeska					
Term of Leave	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020	
(RBC# 3483)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Special Research Associate				
214. George S. Innis, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$15,900
Date of Resignation	5/31/67			
(RBC# 3187)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
215. Perry H. Lisman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
Date of Resignation	6/13/67			
(RBC# 3447)				
Research Engineer Associate II				
216. Ruell F. Solberg, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Date of Resignation	5/19/67			
(RBC# 3446)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory and</u>				
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and</u>				
<u>Related Science Research</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
217. Arwin A. Dougal				
Defense Research Laboratory				
(Government Contract Funds -				
Payroll Clearing Account)	6/1 - 7/22	50	9	22,500
Laboratories for Electronics				
and Related Science Research				
(U.S. Air Force Contract)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,500
(NASA Grant)	7/23 - 8/31	50	9	22,500
Academic Status: Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3023, 3022, 3143)				
<u>Drug Plastic Research and</u>				
<u>Toxicology Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
218. Wallace L. Guess	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS				
Contract				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Pharmacy)				
(RBC# 3025)				

2170

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
2171				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
219. Morris Stern	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Engineering Mechanics Assistant Professor (RBC# 3093)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$12,000	2,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
220. Ching-Hsie Yew	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Engineering Mechanics Assistant Professor (RBC# 3060)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			11,000	1,833
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
221. J. K. Aggarwal	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3100)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
222. Wallace T. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3144)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
223. Ashley J. Welch	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3291)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
224. Byron D. Tapley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 3386)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u> (continued)				2172
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 225. Harold J. Plass	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract Funds				
Concurrent Employment: Engineering Mechanics Professor (RBC# 3094)	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate \$17,000 Stipend 2,500
Principal Investigator 226. Eugene A. Ripperger	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	19,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract and U.S. Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Engineering Mechanics Professor (RBC# 3407, 3406)	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate 19,000 Stipend 2,500
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer (Civil Engineering) 227. Glen E. Journeay	6/1 - 8/31	37.5	9	14,400
(RBC# 3087)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Director 228. Earnest F. Gloyna	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3296)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Guest Investigator 229. William B. Heed	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	9,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3110)				
Guest Investigator 230. Frances E. Clayton	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,347
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3108)				
Guest Investigator 231. Herman T. Spieth	6/11 - 8/11	100	9	20,844
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract-Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics (RBC# 3114)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Institute of Marine Science</u>				
Reappointment				
232. Billy J. Copeland Research Scientist Associate V Source of Funds: USPHS Contract - Effects of Rivers on the Metabolism of Texas Bays	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	\$11,400
Previous appointment from General Budget funds was at the same rate. (RBC# 3473)				
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and Related Science Research</u>				
Appointment				
233. Donald G. Swanson Research Engineer (Faculty) Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 3072)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 12,000	Stipend 2,000
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment				
234. Edward L. Powers Director (Faculty) Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	23,000
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3194)				
Resignation				
235. Bruce S. Hass Research Scientist Associate I Date of Resignation (RBC# 3413)	9/1 - 6/14 6/1/67	100	12	7,440
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
236. Jerry L. Liston Research Associate (Faculty) Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Slavic Languages) (RBC# 2959)	6/1 - 8/31	83	9	9,000

2175

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 237. Ronald W. Jonas (RBC# 3154)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Change of Status				
Systems Analyst and Programmer II 238. Arthur T. ten Broeke				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	8,160
	6/1 - 8/31	25		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,160
(RBC# 3104)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist 239. Eugene D. Pendergraft	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2871)	5/16 - 8/31			
Research Scientist Associate III 240. Jo C. M. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	8,880
Term of Leave (RBC# 3113)	6/12 - 8/31			
Research Scientist Associate III 241. Norman F. Hirst	11/1 - 8/31	90	12	8,880
Term of Leave (RBC# 2873)	5/17 - 8/31			
Research Scientist Associate II 242. Miriam A. Eichelkraut	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Term of Leave (RBC# 3111)	6/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist Associate II 243. Caroline E. Perkins	11/1 - 8/31	90	12	8,160
Term of Leave (RBC# 2876)	5/17 - 8/31			
<u>NDEA Summer Institute in English</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 244. Joseph E. Slate	6/1 - 8/3	100		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3061)			Academic Rate 10,000	Stipend 2,500

2174

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>			2175	
<u>NDEA Summer Institute in English</u> (continued)				
Appointment			Academic	
Associate Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
245. Rudolph C. Troike	6/1 - 7/20	100	\$10,500	\$ 2,042
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 3059)				
Associate Professor (English and Curriculum and Instruction)				
246. James L. Kinneavy	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,917
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2972)				
<u>NDEA Institute in English for Speakers of Other Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
247. Arcadia H. Lopez	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	6,012
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3377)				
Assistant Instructor				
248. Elizabeth A. Vernon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	6,012
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3452)				
Assistant Instructor				
249. Amali Perkins	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	6,012
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3065)				
Assistant Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
250. Ignacio Diaz-Risa	6/1 - 7/31	100	5,920	1,480
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3454)				
<u>NDEA Summer Institute in Latin American History</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Visiting Associate Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
251. John J. TePaske	5/30 - 7/18	100	13,368	2,599
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3179)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>NDEA Summer Institute in Latin American History</u> (continued)			2176	
Appointment				
Associate Professor (History), Associate Director			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
252. Michael G. Hall	6/1 - 7/25	100	\$12,000	\$ 2,666
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3153)				
Director - Assistant Professor (History)				
253. Warren K. Dean	6/1 - 7/31	100	9,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3315)				
<u>Personality Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director (Faculty)				
254. Carl F. Hereford	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2950)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
255. Robert F. Peck	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3003)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
256. David P. Butts	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3292)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
257. Donald J. Veldman	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2948)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				2177
<u>(continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
258. Frances F. Fuller	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2990)				
Resignation				
Technical Reports Editor II				
259. Margaret Lentz	2/1 - 6/30	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation 5/31/67 (RBC# 2949)				
<u>Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Botany)			Academic Rate	Stipend
260. Joe G. Hollyfield	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 3224)				
Professor (Geology)				
261. Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	75	17,500	2,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3212)				
Associate Professor (Geology)				
262. Robert E. Boyer	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,000	2,167
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3225)				
Instructor (Biology)				
263. Don E. Borron	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	10,500
Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 3137)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers

(continued)

2173

Appointment

Assistant Instructor				
264. Joel E. Bass	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	\$ 7,200
Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 3373)				

Director				
265. Addison E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				

Academic Status:  
Professor of Science  
Education and Biology

Concurrent Employment:  
Biological Sciences  
Curriculum Study  
(Government Contract  
Funds)

Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	19,000
(RBC# 3161)				

Visual Instruction Bureau

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate V				
266. Robert A. Reynolds	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for a Survey Evaluation of Audio-Visual Resources of Texas Public Junior Colleges (RBC# 3258)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center - Outpatient Division</u>				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine 267. James L. Boynton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2983)	6/30/67			
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 268. James E. Boggs	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Graduate Dean Assistant Dean	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3470)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 269. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3380)				
Research Scientist 270. Michael I. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Assistant Professor (RBC# 3276)	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate 9,000 Stipend 1,500
Project Director 271. Gerhard J. Fonken	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Associate Professor (RBC# 3383)	6/1 - 8/31	50		Academic Rate 11,500 Stipend 1,916

4179



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
272. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$21,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2991)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
273. Lynn B. Rodewald	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3071)				
Director of Research				
274. Stanley H. Simonsen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Investigation of Crystal Structures of Some Organic and Inorganic Compounds				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3240)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
275. Alan S. Wingrove	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3188)				

Linguistics

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)				
276. Aaron Bar-Adon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Hebrew Development Program Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 3381)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> (continued)				2181

Zoology

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)  
277. Clarence P. Oliver                      6/1 - 8/31                      50                      9                      \$25,000  
Source of Funds: Human Genetics Fund

Academic Status: Professor  
(Zoology)  
(RBC# 3221)

Director (Faculty)  
278. Robert K. Selander                      6/1 - 6/30                      100                      9                      13,000  
Source of Funds: Lalor Foundation Grant

Academic Status: Associate  
Professor (Zoology)  
(RBC# 3387)

Management

Appointment

Clinical Professor of Bioengineering,  
Professor of Management, and  
Professor of Aerospace Engineering  
279. Eugene B. Konecchi                      6/1 - 8/31                      100                      9                      21,900  
Source of Funds: Alice G.K. Kleberg Visiting Professorship  
(RBC# 3189)

Petroleum Engineering

Appointment

Project Director  
280. Kenneth E. Gray                      6/1 - 8/31                      100                      9                      15,500  
Source of Funds: Petroleum Research Foundation and American Petroleum Institute

Academic Status: Associate  
Professor (Petroleum Engineering)  
(REC# 3252, 3251)

Music

Appointment

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
Program Head (Professor of Music) 281. Janet M. McGaughey                      6/1 - 7/15                      100	15,000	2,500		
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Institute for Music in Contemporary Education (RBC# 3458)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> (continued)				2182
<u>Fine Arts Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
282. Amount of Transfer: \$500				
To: Fine Arts Foundation Scholarships - Art				
From: Fine Arts Foundation Unallotted				
To allocate additional funds for scholarships for Art students. (RBC# 2998)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
283. Keith H. Coats	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: Continental-Shell-Sinclair Joint Sponsorship Petroleum Reservoir Simulation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 3068)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
284. Marianne R. Dauwalder	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: Faith Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3318)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
285. Joan P. Hunter	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Faith Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3320)				
Research Scientist Associate II				
286. Thomas P. Leffingwell	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Faith Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3319)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESIRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
(continued)				

2183

Reappointment

Research Scientist Associate II

287. Francis R. Turner	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 7,440
------------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Source of Funds: Faith Foundation Grant

Previous appointment was at the same rate.  
(RBC# 3371)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

Appointment

Consultant (Faculty)

288. Charles W. Laughton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
--------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support

Academic Status: Associate Professor (Graduate School of Social Work)  
(RBC# 2839)

Consultant (Faculty)

289. Edwin I. Megargee	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	8,500
------------------------	------------	-----	---	-------

Source of Funds: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support

Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology)  
(RBC# 2993)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

290. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000

To: W. C. Hogg Fund - Maintenance and Equipment

From: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support

The new Payroll Division policy of taking OASI charges from the Maintenance and Operation Account requires that additional funds be provided to cover these charges.  
(RBC# 2739)

Institute of Latin American Studies

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

291. Calvin P. Blair	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,500
----------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant - Training and Research in Latin American Studies

Academic Status: Professor (Marketing)  
(RBC# 3434)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
(continued)				

2189

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

292. Amount of Transfer: \$200

To: Ford Foundation Grant - Research on Contemporary  
Central American Society - Salaries

From: Ford Foundation Grant - Research on Contemporary  
Central American Society - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for a research assistant.  
(RBC# 2932)

293. Amount of Transfer: \$30,445

To: Institute of Latin American Studies	
Research in Middle American Demography - Salaries	\$ 9,230
Studies of Entrepreneurial Behavior in Central America - Salaries and Fellowships	4,900
Research on Contemporary Central American Societies - Fellowships	900
Research on Contemporary Central American Societies - Maintenance and Operation	1,910
Ford Development Fund	<u>13,505</u>
	<u>\$30,445</u>

From: Graduate School of Library Science	
General Expense	\$15,597
Fellowships	11,500
Preparation of Course Materials	1,444
Expenses of Graduate School	<u>1,904</u>
	<u>\$30,445</u>

Reappropriation of balances of Ford Foundation Grant.  
(RBC# 3131)

Population Research Center

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)				
294. Alvan O. Zarate	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Source of Funds: Research in Middle American Demography				

Academic Status: Assistant  
Professor (Sociology)  
(RBC# 3002)

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1967 - July 15, 1967

2185

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1967 - August 31, 1967

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1967 - July 31, 1967

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
1. Frank E. Whitson				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$10,500	\$ 1,750
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
(REC# 3041)				

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

CHEMISTRY

Resignation				
Professor				
2. Stanley H. Simonsen	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(REC# 3214)				

CLASSICS

Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
3. Caterina K. Azpeitia	6/1 - 7/15	100	7,000	1,166
Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session Dean's Reserve				
(REC# 3375, 3125)				
Resignation				
Professor and Acting Chairman				
4. Harry J. Leon				
Professor	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,500
Acting Chairman	6/1 - 8/31			
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(REC# 3428)				

COMPUTER SCIENCES

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
5. Amount of Transfer: \$67				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of unused funds in the Teaching Assistants account to provide an additional assistant needed by the department.				
(REC# 3204)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
2186				
<u>ECONOMICS</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
6. Walter G. Neale	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$14,000	\$ 2,333
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Academic Salaries and Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 3084, 3083)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
7. Niles M. Hansen	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3101)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
8. Amount of Transfer: \$214				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of funds in the Teaching Assistants account to provide for an additional student assistant needed by the department.				
(RBC# 3425)				
<u>ENGLISH</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
9. Fred E. Ekfelt	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 3000)				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
10. Gertrude M. R. Hudson	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 3271)				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
11. Nicholas G. Linfield	6/1 - 7/15	100	6,500	1,083
(RBC# 3269)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
12. Roy E. Teele	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 3464)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
13. Alan W. Friedman	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3191)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued)				
<u>GEOGRAPHY</u>			2187	
Appointment				
14. Assistant Professor Robert K. Holz (RBC# 3034)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$10,500	\$ 1,750
Resignation				
15. Associate Professor Paul W. English Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3032)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
<u>GEOLOGY</u>				
Appointment				
16. Visiting Associate Professor Earl M. P. Lovejoy (RBC# 2969)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9,700	2,424
Resignation				
17. Associate Professor A. J. Scott Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2970)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
<u>GOVERNMENT</u>				
Change of Status				
18. Associate Professor Carl Leiden	To: 6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
	From: 7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
	(RBC# 3160)			
<u>HISTORY</u>				
Appointment				
19. Visiting Associate Professor Michael P. Costelce (RBC# 2968)	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,000	2,000
Change of Status				
20. Associate Professor Philip L. White	To: 6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
	From: 7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
	(RBC# 2980)			



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES  
(continued)

MATHEMATICS

2183

Correction of Budget

Associate Professor				
21. E. Glenadene Gibb	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$14,500	\$ 2,416
Remove from Mathematics Department of Summer Session Budget.				
Professor Gibbs will serve full-time in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the first term, summer session as budgeted.				
(RBC# 3118)				

Change of Status

Assistant Professor				
22. Theodore U. Boessenroth				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,000	3,333
(RBC# 3200)				

PHILOSOPHY

Appointment

Visiting Professor				
23. Anthony A. Nemetz	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,500
(RBC# 3037)				

Associate Professor and Acting Chairman

24. Richard M. Zaner	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 2986)				

Resignation

Professor				
25. Douglas N. Morgan	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3036)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

26. Amount of Transfer: \$583				
To: Departmental Assistants				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				
Additional graders are needed by the Department for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 3342)				

PHYSICS

Appointment

Assistant Professor				
27. Charles H. Carlisle	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
(RBC# 2906)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>PHYSICS</u>				
(continued)				

2189

Appointment

Professor				
28. Charles W. Scherr (RBC# 2907)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$12,500	\$ 2,083

Change of Status

Assistant Professor				
29. Peter R. Antoniewicz				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
(RBC# 3210)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

30. Amount of Transfer: \$3,084				
To: Physics - Teaching Assistants (\$3,084)				
From: Physics - Assistants (\$1,915)				
Physics - Academic Salaries (\$1,169)				

This transfer is to supply funds for additional teaching assistants needed by the department for the Summer Session.  
(RBC# 3042, 3424)

PSYCHOLOGY

Resignation

Assistant Professor				
31. Jon D. Jecker	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,500	1,583
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3035)				

Assistant Professor				
32. Edwin I. Megargee	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2994)				

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Resignation

Associate Professor				
33. Enzo E. Amorini	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3066)				

Instructor

34. Dorothy E. Turner	6/1 - 7/15	100	7,500	1,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3039)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES  
(continued)

ZOOLOGY

2190

Resignation

35. William R. Lee Assistant Professor Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3163)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,916
--	------------	-----	----------	----------

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

36. Amount of Transfer: \$1,133  
To: Departmental Assistants  
From: Departmental Teaching Assistants

Unused funds in the Teaching Assistants account are needed for assistants for laboratory maintenance and clerical duties.  
(RBC# 3340)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Transfer of Funds

37. Amount of Transfer: \$9,416  
Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the various departmental accounts as follows:

- (1) History ~ Assistants \$1,250  
(RBC# 3344, 3427)
- (2) Home Economics ~ Assistants \$ 310  
(RBC# 3343)
- (3) Romance Languages ~ Teaching Assistants \$7,556  
(RBC# 3341)
- (4) Zoology ~ Assistants \$ 300  
(RBC# 3442)

38. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000  
To: Dean's Reserve - Summer Session  
From: Unallocated Summer Session

Additional funds are needed to staff courses added and sections opened or created within the College of Arts and Sciences.  
(RBC# 3347)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNTING

Appointment

39. Earl D. Bennett Professor (RBC# 3026)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
---	------------	-----	--------	-------

Change of Status

40. Jim G. Ashburne Professor To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
From: (RBC# 3031)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>ACCOUNTING</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
41. Thomas H. Williams				
To: Professor and Chairman	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$13,500	\$ 4,500
From: Professor and Chairman	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 3193, 3192)				
42. William B. Barrett				
To: Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
From: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2817, 3441)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
43. John J. Willingham	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3040)				
Assistant Professor				
44. Thomas E. Gossett	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3033)				
<u>FINANCE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Assistant Professor				
45. Richard H. Pettway	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 3334)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman				
46. R. Conrad Doenges				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 3493)				
Instructor				
47. Robert T. Partain				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,500	1,416
(RBC# 3275)				

2191

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
(continued)

GENERAL BUSINESS

2192

Change of Status

Professor (Business Law)

48. Leo G. Blackstock

To:

7/16 - 8/31

100

\$12,000

\$ 2,000

From:

6/1 - 7/15

100

12,000

2,000

(RBC# 3317)

Resignation

Professor (Business Law)

49. F. Lanier Cox

Remove from Summer

Session Budget

(RBC# 3429)

7/16 - 8/31

100

19,000

2,500

Associate Professor

50. Laurence L. Schkade

Remove from Summer

Session Budget

(RBC# 3038)

7/16 - 8/31

100

13,000

2,166

MANAGEMENT

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

51. Leo B. Osterhaus

(RBC# 3328)

6/1 - 7/31

75

11,500

1,917

Change of Status

52. William E. Schlender

To: Chairman

6/1 - 7/31

100

18,000

2,500

From: Professor and Chairman

6/1 - 7/31

100

18,000

2,500

(RBC# 3327)

MARKETING

Interdepartmental Transfer

53. Amount of Transfer: \$66

To: Marketing - Teaching Associates

From: Finance - Academic Salaries

Additional funds are needed for the salary of a Teaching Associate required to staff an additional section of a course for the first six weeks.

(RBC# 3456)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

JOURNALISM

Appointment

Lecturer

54. Dorothy J. Blodgett

(RBC# 2999)

7/16 - 8/31

100

9,500

1,583

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>JOURNALISM</u>				
(continued)				

2180

Appointment

Lecturer  
 55. Lester L. Edmonds, Jr.                    7/16 - 8/31                    100                    \$ 9,500                    \$ 1,583  
       (RBC# 2981)

Associate Professor  
 56. Olin E. Hinkle                            7/16 - 8/31                    100                    11,000                    1,833  
       Source of Funds:  
       Departmental Academic  
       Salaries and transfer  
       from Unallocated Summer  
       Session.  
       (RBC# 2965, 2976)

Resignation

Associate Professor  
 57. Harrell E. Lee                            6/1 - 7/15                    100                    9,500                    1,583  
       Remove from Summer  
       Session Budget  
       (RBC# 2967)

Associate Professor  
 58. Clyde R. King                            6/1 - 7/15                    100                    9,500                    1,583  
       Remove from Summer  
       Session Budget  
       (RBC# 2966)

Transfer of Funds

59. Amount of Transfer: \$1,484  
       To: Departmental Teaching Assistants  
       From: Unallocated Summer Session

Funds are needed to employ a Teaching Assistant to supervise the reporting and editing laboratories for the Summer Session.  
 (RBC# 2977)

SPEECH

Resignation

Instructor  
 60. Gary L. Stewart                            6/1 - 7/15                    100                    7,500                    1,250  
       Remove from Summer  
       Session Budget  
       (RBC# 3117)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Appointment

Assistant Instructor  
 61. Zelda B. Blanchette                    7/16 - 8/31                    100                    8,600                    1,433  
       (RBC# 3295)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION  
 CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION  
 (continued)

2181

Appointment  
 Assistant Instructor  
 62. Evelyn J. Sowell 6/1 - 8/31 100 \$ 7,200 \$ 2,400  
 (RBC# 2971)

Resignation  
 Instructor  
 63. Robert A. Plunkett 6/1 - 7/15 100 9,000 1,500  
 Remove from Summer  
 Session Budget  
 (RBC# 3430)

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Appointment  
 Lecturer  
 64. Oliver Graebner 6/1 - 7/15 100 10,800 1,800  
 Source of Funds:  
 Departmental Academic  
 Salaries and transfer  
 from Departmental  
 Assistants.  
 (RBC# 2934, 3088)

Resignation  
 Assistant Professor  
 65. Robert Boger 6/1 - 7/15 100 9,000 1,500  
 Remove from Summer  
 Session Budget  
 (RBC# 2954)

Transfer of Funds  
 66. Amount of Transfer: \$266  
 To: Departmental Teaching Associates  
 From: Unallocated Summer Session  
 Additional funds are needed to pay the salary of a Teaching  
 Associate who will teach Ed. P. f332.S.2.  
 (RBC# 3492)

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

Appointment  
 Assistant Professor  
 67. Dorothy L. Boyd 6/1 - 8/31 100 9,000 3,000  
 (RBC# 3135)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION  
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION  
(continued)

2195

Interdepartmental Transfer

68. Amount of Transfer: \$883

To: History and Philosophy of Education - Assistants

From: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Associates

Heavy enrollment in Ed. H. 361E and Ed. H. 361S necessitated the opening of an additional section in each six weeks term.

Employment of an assistant will enable a faculty member to teach an additional section of these courses.

(RBC# 3346)

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Appointment

Assistant Professor

69. Robert T. Strong, Jr. (RBC# 3178)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 3,167
--	------------	-----	----------	----------

Instructor

70. Ruth C. McAlister (RBC# 3164)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,600	1,600
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----	-------	-------

Assistant Professor

71. Claude H. Marks (RBC# 3166, 3167)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 --	9,700 ---	1,617 ---
--	---------------------------	-----------	--------------	--------------

Resignation

Professor

72. William G. Wolfe Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3183)	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,000	5,000
---	------------	-----	--------	-------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointment

Lecturer

73. William K. Sonnemann (RBC# 3331)	6/1 - 8/31	50	10,200	1,700
---	------------	----	--------	-------

Resignation

Instructor

74. Randolph C. Matson Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3209)	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,000	2,667
---	------------	-----	-------	-------



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
(continued)				
<u>ENGINEERING MECHANICS</u>				
2196				
Appointment				
Professor				
75. Eugene A. Ripperger	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$19,000	\$ 2,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Engineering Mechanics				
Research Laboratory				
(U.S. Army and USPHS				
Funds)				
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	Rate
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Principal Investigator	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	19,000
(RBC# 3085)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
76. Melvin A. Wilkov				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 3086)				
Resignation				
Professor and Chairman				
77. Lyle G. Clark	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,000
Remove from Summer				
Session Budget				
Mr. Laurence R. Mack will				
be Acting Chairman for				
the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 3105, 3106)				
<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
78. Howard E. Brown	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,832
(RBC# 3333)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
79. James J. Brennan	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,100	2,700
Previous appointment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Teaching Associate				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	<u>7,400</u>	
Salary Rate Increase - 9 mos.			<u>\$ 700</u>	
(RBC# 3336)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
80. Jarratt C. Hester				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,000	3,332
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 3273)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>				2197
(continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
81. Robert A. Helfinstine	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$10,000	\$ 1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3216)				
Assistant Professor				
82. Alvin D. Thomas	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3274)				
Assistant Professor				
83. Hugh A. Walls	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3335)				
Assistant Professor				
84. Dong H. Nguyen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,500	3,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3215)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>MUSIC</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
85. William C. Race	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
(RBC# 3173)				
Visiting Professor				
86. Kenneth Wright	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 3184)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
87. John H. Hicks				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50	10,000	833
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
Professor Hicks' full-time appointment for the first six weeks is unchanged.				
(RBC# 3395)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>MUSIC</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
88. Fritz Oberdoerffer				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$11,000	\$ 916
	7/16 - 8/31	25	11,000	458
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 3401)				

SCHOOL OF LAW

Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
89. Joshua M. Morse III	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	2,500
Sources of Funds: School of Law - Academic Salaries and transfer from Summer Session Unallocated Salaries.				
(RBC# 3123, 2642)				

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
90. Betty D. Phillips	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,500	1,416
(RBC# 3172)				
Change of Status				
91. Narvella L. Woodruff				
To: Instructor	6/1 - 7/15	100	7,500	1,250
From: Assistant Instructor	6/1 - 7/15	100	6,600	1,100
To correct error in original Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3182)				

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

92. Amount of Transfer: \$1,502

To: Pharmacy - Teaching Assistants

From: Pharmacy - Assistants

Additional assistants are needed to help in laboratory sections of courses being offered this Summer Session.

(RBC# 3345)

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN

Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
93. Joe C. Bowling	6/5 - 7/14	100	6,500	1,083
Source of Funds: Non-Student Swim Class Fees				
(RBC# 2979)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

2109

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	William B. Anderson Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/4T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/20T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3571)			
2.	Peter J. Andrulis, Jr. Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/4T)	Research Scientist Associate II (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$7,440	5/1/67
	Source of Funds: Air Force Contract (RBC# 3236)			
3.	John W. Bales Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$6,780	\$8,160	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3234)			
4.	Carl F. Boehm, Jr. Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,348	\$7,800	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3230)			
5.	Margaret A. Byrd Genetics Foundation	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/8T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/4T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,348	\$4,800	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3550)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
6.	Barbara A. Carroll Genetics Founda- tion (USHPS Contract Funds)	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/10T)		2200
	Biology Secondary Science Training Program (NSF Contract Funds)		Student Group Advisor I (37/40T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3552)	\$3,204	\$4,800	6/5 - 8/5
7.	James D. Coffman Mechanical Engineering (NSF Contract Funds)	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/5T)		
	Bureau of Engineer- ing Research		Research Engineer- Scientist Assistant I ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3130)	\$ 3,348	\$4,800	6/1/67
8.	E. Maurice Davis Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$7,104	\$8,160	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3229)			
9.	Jimmy L. Dodd Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$7,440	\$12,000	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2996)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
10.	Eva P. Farish Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Assistant I ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	2201 6/1/67
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3551)			
11.	Louis H. Fowler Physics	Teaching Assistant ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)		
	Academic Rate	\$4,800		
	Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account)		Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos. (RBC# 3573)	\$6,400 (equiv.)	\$7,800	6/2/67
12.	Ronald J. Garrett Geography	Clerk ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)		
	Visual Instruction Bureau		Social Science Research Associate II (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$5,784	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract (Junior Colleges). (RBC# 3009)			
13.	Shih-Ang Hsu Civil Engineering- Meteorology	Research Scientist Assistant I (7/10T)	Research Scientist Associate II (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$4,800	\$7,440	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds-Payroll Clearing Account for the Atmospheric Science Group. (RBC# 3237)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
14.	Jo Nell S. James Curriculum and Instruction	Teaching Associate (1/4T)	Instructor (F.T.)	2202 6/1 -7/15
	Academic Rate (RBC# 3465)	\$6,400	\$7,500	
15.	Michael M. Johnson Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Engineer- Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	6/1/67
	Salary Rate	\$3,348	\$4,800	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 3007)			
16.	Peggy K. Johnston Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/10T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (13/20T)	6/1/67
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3570)			
17.	Judith E. Keil Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/5T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	6/1/67
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$7,800	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3227)			
18.	Dillon H. McDaniel Bureau of Engineering Research (TAERF Contract Funds)	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	6/1/67
	Physics (U.S. Air Force Contract)			
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3352)	\$3,204	\$4,800	

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
19.	Harold F. McFarlane Physics (U. S. Air Force Funds)	Laboratory Research Assistant II ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Assistant I ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	2200
	Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (NSF Contract Funds)		Research Engineer Scientist Assistant I ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3075, 3075A)	\$3,204	\$4,800	6/1/67
20.	James L. Meek Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$9,240	\$12,000	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract-Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3168)			
21.	Joseph D. Melcer Educational Psychology	Assistant Professor (1/3T)		
	Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract Funds)	Assistant Coordinator (Faculty) (2/3T)	Coordinator (Faculty) (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 3064)	\$9,000	\$10,500	6/1 - 6/30
22.	David R. Mettee Psychology	Teaching Assistant ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 3201)	\$4,400	\$8,400	6/1 - 7/15



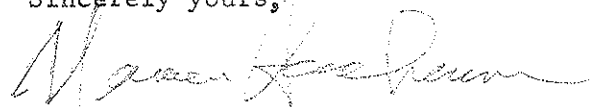
<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
23.	William J. Moore Economics	Teaching Assistant (½T)		2204
	Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau		Teaching Associate (½T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 3545)	\$4,400	\$6,000	6/1 - 8/31
24.	Lynn A. Noack Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/5T)	Computer Programmer I (F.I.)	
	Salary Rate	\$5,784	\$8,160	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3353)			
25.	Michael W. Ohlendorf Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (7/10T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (½T)	
	Salary Rate	\$3,348	\$5,028	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3265)			
26.	Michael W. O'Neill Bureau of Engineer- ing Research	Research Engineer- Scientist Assistant I (½T)		
	Center for Highway Research (Government Contract-Payroll Clearing Account)		Research Engineer Assistant III (½T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3232)	\$4,800	\$7,104	6/1/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
27.	Harry H. Peel Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Engineer Assistant I ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	2205 6/1 - 7/31
	Salary Rate	\$3,348	\$5,028	
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3266)			
28.	Donald L. Purinton Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate IV	6/26/67
	Salary Rate	\$6,468	\$10,930	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3572)			
29.	William D. Smallwood Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies	Administrative Clerk	Administrative Assistant	9/1 - 6/30
	Salary Rate	\$4,200	\$5,520	
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3623)			
30.	Mary L. Soloman Texas Union	Clerk-Typist	Union Program Assistant	7/1/67
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3354)	\$3,504	\$4,584	
31.	James G. Stewart Laboratory of Radiation Biology	Research Assistant II ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	6/1 - 6/14
	Salary Rate	\$3,072	\$4,800	
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 3419)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
32.	James L. Warnix Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	2206 6/1/67
	Salary Rate	\$3,348	\$7,800	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC# 3010)			
33.	Carol J. Webb Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant II ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Associate III (F.T.)	6/5/67
	Salary Rate	\$6,468	\$9,600	6/5/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3235)			
34.	John W. Webb Science Education Center (NDEA Title IV Graduate Fellow- ship Program Funds)	Laboratory Research Assistant II ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)		
	Zoology - (NSF Grant Funds)		Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3076)	\$3,348	\$4,800	6/7/67
35.	David A. Weiner Sociology	Teaching Assistant ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)		
	Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau		Assistant Instructor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 3337)	\$4,400	\$6,000	6/1 - 8/31
36.	Richard W. Wilson Physics	Technical Staff Assistant I (2/5T)	Technical Staff Assistant III (F.T.)	6/1/67
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3226)	\$3,072	\$5,028	6/1/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
37.	Gloria J. Wood Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/4T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	2207 6/1/67
	Salary Rate	\$3,348	\$6,780	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3233)			
38.	Heartsill H. Young Library	Assistant Librarian Supervisor (F.T.)	Assistant Librarian Supervisor (½T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$11,000	\$11,000	
	Graduate School of Library Science		Lecturer (3/4T)	
	Academic Rate	\$8,250 (equiv.)	\$10,800	6/1 - 7/31
	(RBC# 3313, 3297)			

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman  
Vice-Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

2208

Arlington, Texas

June 28, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on July 28-29, 1967:

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

*File*

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. Edward Cowan, Instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, for the period beginning September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, to continue graduate study.
2. Bernard Lee Frye, Instructor, Biology Department, for the period beginning September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, to continue graduate study.
3. Don R. Swadley, Assistant Professor of English, for the period beginning September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, to continue graduate study.
4. Benjamin L. Pilcher, Instructor, Biology Department, for the period beginning September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, to continue graduate study.

GIFTS

*Done + File*

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Varo, Inc. 800 West Garland Avenue Garland, Texas Quincy A. Ellis Office Services Supervisor	Reproduction Dept.	\$2, 900
2. Rotary District Conference * Marvin McBride, Treasurer Arlington Bank & Trust Arlington, Texas	Music Scholarship	\$ 200

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3. Urban Housing & Development Library * Federal Building 819 Taylor Street, Fort Worth Mrs. Blanche Lea, Librarian	Library - Books	\$600.00
4. John D. Davis IV * 120 S. Jupiter #101 Garland, Texas	Library - Books	\$160.50
5. Miss Martine Emert * Harris Hospital Fort Worth, Texas	Library - Books	\$ 36.00

\*No Letter Indicating Purpose of Gift Received from Donor

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS:

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

*Don + Full*

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

1. Grant No. GY-3712 by the National Science Foundation, which provides \$3,900 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment. This grant is under the direction of A. Haji-Sheikh, Department of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Grant No. OE-92-001792, under the Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II, Part A, College Library Resources Program of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, in the amount of \$42,262.
3. Contract F29600-67-C-0041, issued by the Procurement Division, Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, for the support of research entitled "Analysis of Behavioral Functioning in High Risk Environments," under the direction of Dr. Garvin McCain, Department of Psychology, in the amount of \$36,817.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Award letter dated May 18, 1967, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Dallas, Texas, provides the sum of \$6,000 for support of research entitled "Heterogeneity in Sandstone Reservoir Rocks!" The investigation is to be known as API Research Project 91A and is to be under the direction of Charles F. Dodge, and is for the period July 1, 1967, to June 30, 1968.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

*File*

I recommend that the following 1967-68 holiday and vacation schedule for classified and administrative personnel be approved:

Holiday Schedule

2210

September 4, 1967 (Monday)	Labor Day
November 23, 1967 (Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1967 (Friday)	***
December 25, 1967 (Monday)	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1967 (Tuesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1967 (Wednesday)	***
December 28, 1967 (Thursday)	***
December 29, 1967 (Friday)	***
January 1, 1968 (Monday)	New Year's Day
April 12, 1968 (Friday)	*** (Easter)
April 15, 1968 (Monday)	***
July 4, 1968 (Thursday)	Independence Day

\*\*\*In lieu of State Legal Holiday not observed by University employees.

Vacation Schedule

Regular, salaried employees shall receive vacation at a rate equivalent to two normal work weeks per year. Although vacation time may be earned, it should not be taken until the employee has completed the first six months of employment. Vacation is computed to the nearest full day at the rate of 5/6 day per full month. Employees with fifteen years or more service with the State are to receive three additional days of annual leave. Vacation time shall not accrue or be deferred to subsequent years without advance approval of the Office of the President.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

*File*

I recommend approval of the following football schedule:

September 16, 1967	Los Angeles State
September 23, 1967	New Mexico State
September 30, 1967	East Texas State
October 7, 1967	McNeese State
October 14, 1967	Tarleton State
October 21, 1967	Trinity University
October 28, 1967	West Texas State
November 4, 1967	Abilene Christian
November 11, 1967	Arkansas State
November 18, 1967	Lamar Tech

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following basketball schedule, 1967-68:

Varsity

2211

December 1	New Mexico State
December 2	UT El Paso
December 4	West Texas State University
December 6	Midwestern University
December 11	Sam Houston State
December 13	Texas Wesleyan
December 14	East Texas State University
December 16	Angelo State College
December 19	Baylor University
December 20	Midwestern University
December 21	Angelo State College
January 3	East Texas State University
January 6	Arkansas State University
January 8	Trinity University
January 20	Texas Tech
January 30	Texas Wesleyan
February 3	Abilene Christian
February 6	Lamar Tech
February 10	Arkansas State University
February 13	Trinity University
February 17	Pan American
February 20	Abilene Christian College
February 22	University of Houston
February 24	Lamar Tech
February 26	Pan American
March 1	West Texas State University

Freshman Basketball Schedule

December 6	Midwestern University JV
December 7	Henderson County Jr. College
December 11	Paris Junior College
December 13	Hill County Jr. College
December 16	McLennan Community College
December 18	McLennan Community College
December 21	Henderson County Jr. College
January 2	Jacksonville Baptist College
January 3	Lon Morris College
January 5	Kilgore Junior College
January 6	Grayson County Jr. College
January 8	Jacksonville Baptist College
January 23	Hill County Jr. College
January 25	Christian College of the Southwest
January 27	Temple Junior College
February 1	Midwestern University JV
February 6	Paris Junior College
February 8	Kilgore Junior College
February 14	Grayson County Jr. College
February 19	Temple Junior College
February 20	Christian College of the Southwest
February 21	Lon Morris College



USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

*File*

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

2212

1. Experiments in Electrical Engineering, Labs I and II, by F. L. Cash, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and H. T. Henderson, Asst. Professor of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$3.75 with no royalty to authors.
2. Quick Steps to Marching, by Jack H. Mahan, published by Carl Fischer Music Publishers, which sells for 75¢ with 10% royalty to author.
3. Governing Texas: Documents and Readings, edited by Luther G. Hagar, Jr., and published by Thomas Y. Crowell, New York, which sells for \$2.95, with approximately 10¢ royalty to author.
4. Descriptive Geometry Problems, Series A, by C. W. Crenshaw, Asst. Professor of Engineering Technology, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor of Engineering Graphics, printed by Taylor Press, Inc. of Dallas, Texas, which sells for \$3.45, with a royalty of 85¢ per manual to each author.
5. Problems in Engineering Graphics, by the Engineering Graphics Staff, printed by Taylor Press, Inc., which sells for \$3.25 with a royalty of 60¢ to each author per manual.
6. Laboratory Manual for Physics 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, by the Physics Staff, published by Wm. C. Brown Book Co. of Dubuque, Iowa, which sells for \$3, with royalty of approximately 20% per copy to Physics Dept. trust fund.
7. Technical Geometry Problems, Series B, by C. W. Crenshaw, Assistant Professor, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor, Technical Institute, printed by Taylor Press, Inc., which sells for \$3.45 with 85¢ royalty to each author per manual.
8. Advanced Mechanics of Materials, by J. W. Dalley, Professor and Head of Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$4.60 with no royalty to the author.
9. Fundamentals of Vibration Analysis, by Nils O. Myklestad, Professor of Engineering Mechanics, printed by McGraw-Hill Book Company, which sells for \$8.50, with 15% royalty to the author.
10. Transient Analysis of Circuits, by S. F. Crumb and C. W. Jiles, Professors of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$7.50 with no royalty to authors.
11. History and Appreciation of Art: Ancient Art, Medieval and Oriental Art, Renaissance Art, and Modern Art, by Professor Howard Joyner, Chairman, Art Section, which sell for \$1.20 each, with royalty of 25¢ each.
12. Electrophysical Basis of Materials Science and Engineering, by H. T. Henderson, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$7.50 with no royalty to author.

13. Student Teacher Handbook, authored by Education Faculty, A. J. Herndon, Director, Teacher Education, which sells for \$2.50 with no royalty to authors. 2213
14. Applied Logic, by H. B. Dalrymple, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, which sells for \$3 with no royalty to author.
15. Laboratory Manual for General Chemistry (sells for \$1.60, 19¢ royalty), Exercises in General Chemistry (sells for \$1.65, 22¢ royalty), Valence Cards (sell for 50¢, 2¢ royalty), by Dr. John T. Murchison, Head, Chemistry Department.
16. Laboratory Manual for Biology 1345 and 2351, by Biology Department Curriculum Committee, which sells for \$1.75 with no royalty to authors but 50¢ per copy will go to scholarship fund in department.
17. Study kits of minerals, rocks, and fossils for benefit of UT Arlington Geological Society and local chapter of Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Mineral kits sell for \$1.50, 25¢ profit to clubs, rock kits sell for \$2.00, 35¢ profit to clubs, fossil kits sell for \$2.00, 35¢ profit to clubs.
18. Outline Reference of German Grammar & Syntax, which sells for 30¢ per set, German verb sheets, which sells for 50¢ per pad, programmed instruction in German, which sells for 35¢ per set, by Alvin Jett, Associate Professor of German, no royalty to author.
19. Modern Portuguese, by Barrutia, Ellison, Gomes de Matos, Hensey, Hoge and Wyatt. Dr. James L. Wyatt, Head, Department of Foreign Languages, is one of the authors. Each volume, Volume I and Volume II, will sell for \$3.75. No royalty to any author.

ADDITIONS, DELETIONS, AND CHANGES IN FEE SCHEDULE *File*

It is recommended that the following changes in fees be authorized at The University of Texas at Arlington, effective September 1, 1967:

Deletions:

<u>Course No.</u>		<u>Fee</u>
BA 1241	Beginning Typewriting	\$2
BA 1242	Intermediate Typewriting	2
BA 1342	Intermediate Shorthand	2
BA 1343	Advanced Typewriting	2
BA 2341	Office Management and Machines	2
BA 2342	Office Management and Machines	2
BA 2343	Advanced Shorthand	2
EE 4181	Senior Electrical Engineering Lab I	2
EE 4182	Senior Electrical Engineering Lab II	2
EE 3185	Junior Electrical Engineering Lab I	2
EE 3186	Junior Electrical Engineering Lab II	2
AT 2344	Aeronautical Instrumentation	3
MT 1181	Pattern Making	2
MT 1182	Foundry Processes	2
MT 2341	Machine Shop Processes	2
MT 2181	Arc and Acetylene Welding	5
<u>Change</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
ET 2252	Electrical Testing	\$2 4

<u>Additions:</u>		<u>Fee</u>
EE 3180	Junior Electrical Engineering Lab	\$2
EE 4180	Senior Electrical Engineering Lab	2
EE 4444	Pulse and Digital Circuits	2
EE 5440	Non-Linear Oscillation Electric Power Systems	5
EE 5444	Advanced Semi-Conductor Devices	5
EE 5445	Synthesis of Linear Servomechanisms	5
EE 5447	Logic Circuits II	5
EE 5452	Electromagnetic Radiation	5
CT 2183	Fluid Mechanics Lab	2
ET 2184	Circuit Analysis Lab	4
ET 2191	Advanced Problems in Electrical Technology	6
GT 2342	Metal Manufacturing Processes	2
MT 1343	Welding and Foundry Processing	5
Biol 4352	Radiation Biology	4
Biol 4356	Research Techniques in Histology & Cytology	4
Chem. 3443	Elementary Physical Chemistry	8
Geo. 4345	Paleoecology	4

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONPlacement

Transfer and Appointment:

- |   |           |     |    |         |
|---|-----------|-----|----|---------|
| 1. Assoc Placement &<br>Student Aid Dir<br>Marion Lee Jacob | 0623-0831 | 100 | 12 | \$7,800 |
|---|-----------|-----|----|---------|

Transfer Marion Lee Jacob from Dean of Student Life as Director Men's Res Affairs at annual rate of \$7800 to Placement Office as Associate Placement and Student Aid Director at annual rate of \$7800 effective June 23, 1967.

Source of Funds: Item 4, Page 10 - Director Men's Residence Affairs. (RBC #272)

LIBERAL ARTSArt Section - Fine Arts

Transfer of Funds:

- |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Amount of Transfer: \$590.00<br>To: Other Expenses<br>From: Wages Hourly |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|

It is not anticipated that this amount will be needed in student wages for the remainder of this year. The other expense account is exhausted and the funds are needed for operation of the department for the balance of the fiscal year. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #280)

History and Sociology

Resignation:

- |  |           |     |    |         |
|--|-----------|-----|----|---------|
| 3. Assistant Professor<br>Loretta E. Zimmerman | 0901-0531 | 100 | 09 | \$8505. |
|--|-----------|-----|----|---------|

Accept resignation of Loretta E. Zimmerman, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8505 effective May 31, 1967. (RBC #273)

SCIENCEBiology

Resignation:

- |                                |           |     |    |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|---------|
| 4. Instructor<br>Paul G. Desha | 0901-0531 | 100 | 09 | \$6696. |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|---------|

Accept resignation of Paul G. Desha, Instructor, with academic rate of \$6696 effective May 31, 1967. (RBC #282)

- |                                     |           |     |    |         |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|---------|
| 5. Instructor<br>Kenneth M. Coffelt | 0901-0531 | 100 | 09 | \$5760. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|---------|

Accept resignation of Kenneth M. Coffelt, Instructor with academic rate of \$5760 effective May 31, 1967. (RBC #283)

- |                                  |           |     |    |         |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|---------|
| 6. Instructor<br>Herbert B. Ward | 0901-0531 | 100 | 09 | \$6408. |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|----|---------|

Remove Herbert B. Ward, Instructor with academic rate of \$6408 effective May 31, 1967. Faculty reduction due to anticipated decrease in enrollment. (RBC #301)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

ENGINEERINGArchitecture Section

## Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$100.00  
 To: Wages Hourly  
 From: Capital Outlay

There are surplus funds in the Capital Outlay category of the Architecture budget due to savings on approved capital outlay items in the amount of \$100. This surplus is needed in Wages Hourly category in order to continue present student help in this area. Source of Funds: Capital Outlay. (RBC #274)

Engineering Mechanics

## Resignation:

- |   |           |     |    |         |
|---|-----------|-----|----|---------|
| 8. Assistant Professor<br>William H. Skelton, Jr. | 0901-0531 | 100 | 09 | \$8100. |
|---|-----------|-----|----|---------|

Accept resignation of William H. Skelton, Jr., effective May 31, 1967. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8100. (RBC #275)

LIBRARYLibrary All Other

## Resignation:

- |  |           |     |    |         |
|--|-----------|-----|----|---------|
| 9. Librarian II<br>Cecil R. Couch, Jr. | 0901-0531 | 100 | 12 | \$7800. |
|--|-----------|-----|----|---------|

Accept resignation of Cecil R. Couch, Jr., Librarian II with annual rate of \$7800. Resigned effective May 26, 1967. Transfer budgeted salary to Salary Savings-Library. (RBC #279)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

## Organized Research-Science

## Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$444.74  
 To: Other Expenses - \$64.74  
 Capital Outlay - \$380.00  
 From: Wages Hourly - \$428.74  
 Travel - \$16.00

Due to the nature that the research has taken, it required a major program in photography not previously anticipated. The money will be used for a camera, screen, projector, etc. The Investigator feels at this point that this equipment is more essential than student labor. The funds transferred to Other Expenses will be used for camera supplies. Investigator will travel at his own expense and do without student assistance in order to make these funds available. Source of Funds: Travel and Wages Hourly. (RBC #277)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
11. Amount of Transfer: \$1029.50 To: Capital Outlay From: Other Expenses - \$129.06 Wages Hourly - \$692.29 Travel - \$208.15				

Because research needs change, we are requesting the above transfer be made in order that we may purchase needed capital outlay items. Source of Funds: Other Expenses, Wages and Travel funds. It is not anticipated that these funds will be needed in these areas. (RBC #365)

#### AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

##### Warehouse

Reclassification:

12. Laboratory Storekeeper II Kenneth R. Gilbert				
	0701-0831	100	12	\$4584.

Reclassify Kenneth R. Gilbert as Laboratory Storekeeper II effective July 1, 1967 at annual rate of \$4584. Source of Funds: Additional funds available from Other Expenses. (RBC #303)

##### Computer Special Account

Transfer of Funds and Increase Budget:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$1600.00 To: Other Expenses From: Estimated Income				
---	--	--	--	--

This amount is needed to cover percent due IBM for block time on computer sold during the past year, including projected cost for remaining months of fiscal year, and expenses for paper and cards through summer session. Source of Funds: From sale of computer time via estimated income. (RBC #281)

##### Reproduction

Transfer of Funds and Increase Budget:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000. To: Other Expenses From: Estimated Income				
---	--	--	--	--

Additional funds needed by department to cover increased operations of department. Similar transfer necessary last year, but current budget had been made before it became apparent that Other Expense item was not sufficient. Funds are for purchase of supplies that will not be needed unless to be resold. Source of Funds: Departmental funds via Estimated Income. (RBC #278)

##### Student Activities

Resignation:

15. Director Student Activities Myra Curry	0901-0831	100	12	\$7104.
---	-----------	-----	----	---------

Accept resignation of Myra Curry, Director Student Activities with annual rate of \$7104. Resigned effective August 31, 1967. (RBC #276)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary No. Mos.	Academic Rate
<u>Student Activities - Music</u>				
Appointment:				
16. Instructor William F. Postlethwaite	0601-0715	50	1.5	\$8505.
Place William F. Postlethwaite, Instructor with academic rate of \$8505 in Student Activities-Music for the period June 1 through July 15, 1967 at 50% of time. Source of Funds: Departmental funds as follows: Travel: \$335; Other Expenses: \$373.75. (RBC #302)				
<u>GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</u>				
17. Associate Professor Clarence C. Hall, Jr.	0601-0731	100	02	\$11,592.
Clarence C. Hall, Jr., Associate Proessor with academic rate of \$11,592 will be on salary under NSF Grant No. GB-6145 for the period June 1, 1967 through July 31, 1967. Source of Funds: NSF Grant No. GB-6145. (RBC #307)				
18. Associate Professor Jack E. Fairchild	0601-0831	67	03	\$13,050.
Jack E. Fairchild, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,050 will be on salary for the period June 1, 1967 - August 31, 1967 under NSFG Grant #GK-1492. Will work at the rate of 67% for this period. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2914 available from NSF Grant \$1492. (RBC #305)				
19. On-Site Supervisor Hugh V. Angle	0601-0831	100	12	\$12,000.
Appoint Hugh V. Angle as On-Site Supervisor (one year contract) Holloman AFB, New Mexico. Annual Rate: \$12,000. Source of Funds: Funds for this period in the amount of \$3,000 available from AF Contract F29600-67-C-0041. (RBC #343)				
20. Professor Garvin M. McCain	0601-0715	50	1.5	\$13,050.
Garvin M. McCain, Professor, with academic rate of \$13,050 to be on research under AF Contract F29600-67-C-0041 for the period June 1 through July 15, 1967 for 50% of time. This is in addition to his summer assignment of 50% as per summer 1967 budget. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1087 available from AF Contract. (RBC #344)				
21. Professor Cothburn M. O'Neal	0601-0719	100	1.5	\$14,130.
Cothburn M. O'Neal, Professor, with academic rate of \$14,130 on NDEA Grant for the period June 1 through July 19, 1967. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2,751 available from NDEA Institute. (RBC #320)				
22. Professor A. V. Goyne	0601-0719	100	1.5	\$12,906.
Place A. V. Goyne, Professor, with academic rate of \$12,906 on NDEA Grant for the period June 1 through July 19, 1967. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2513 available from NDEA Institute. (RBC #321)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
23. Assistant Professor Gertrude Golladay	0601-0719	100	1.5	\$9,369.
Gertrude Golladay, Asst Professor, with academic rate of \$9369 will be on NDEA Grant for the period June 1 through July 19, 1967. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1820 will be available from NDEA Institute Grant. (RBC #322)				
24. Assistant Professor Kathryn Hopkins	0601-0719	100	1.5	\$7830.
Kathryn Hopkins, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$7830 will be on NDEA Grant for the period June 1, 1967 through July 19, 1967. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1526 are available from NDEA Institute Grant. (RBC #323)				
25. Assistant Professor Charles T. Bruce	0601-0802	100	02	\$10,746.
Charles T. Bruce, Assistant Professor, with academic rate of \$10,746 will be on NDEA Institute Grant as Director for the period June 1, 1967 through August 2, 1967. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2691 available from NDEA Institute Grant. (RBC #337)				
26. Associate Professor Rayford L. Hoyle	0601-0715	50	1.5	\$12,960
Rayford L. Hoyle, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,960 will be on research at 50% of time for the period June 1, 1967 - July 15, 1967 in addition to 50% teaching assignment for the period. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1,080 available from AES Proj #20. (RBC #308)				
27. Assistant Professor Truman D. Black	0601-0831	100	03	\$10,980.
Truman D. Black, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,980 will be on research for the period June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$3,660 available from Welch Grant Y-197. (RBC #304)				
28. Associate Professor Charles F. Dodge	0601-0715	100	1.5	\$9720.
Charles F. Dodge, Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$9720 will be on research for the period June 1, 1967 - July 15, 1967. 100% at \$1620 for the six weeks period. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1620 available from API Research Project. (RBC #306)				



1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

2220

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Resignation:				
29. Professor Margaret Lee Wiley (RBC #327)	7/16 - 8/31	50%	12,006.	\$1,000. (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)
30. Assistant Professor Fiorella S. Turbeville (RBC #328)	6/1 - 8/31	75%	\$ 9,153.	\$2,287. (Remove from summer budget - both terms)
Change of Status:				
31. Instructor John S. Lewis				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$ 8,100.	\$1,350.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,350.
	7/16 - 8/31	50%		\$ 675.
(RBC #329)				
32. Instructor James M. Moffett				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$8,100.	\$1,350.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,350.
(RBC #330)				
33. Instructor Isabelle P. French				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$7,380.	\$1,230.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,230.
(RBC #332)				
Resignation:				
34. Instructor Betty A. Maples (RBC #333)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$6,660.	\$1,110. (Remove from summer budget - 1st 6 weeks)
Appointment:				
35. Assistant Professor Sidney J. Landman (RBC #334)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$9,540.	\$1,590.
	7/16 - 8/31	50%		\$ 795.
<u>Foreign Languages</u>				
Appointment:				
36. Assistant Professor Weldon Litsey (RBC #286)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$8,622.	\$1,437.
<u>Psychology and Education</u>				
Change of Status:				
37. Assistant Professor Ira H. Bernstein				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$9,720.	\$1,620.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		\$ 810.
(RBC #345)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
38. Assistant Professor James D. Phillips, Jr.				2000
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$9,090.	\$1,515.
From:		50%		\$ 757.
(RBC #346)				

Appointment:

39. Instructor Duane Martin	6/1 - 7/15	50%	\$7,920.	\$ 660.
		25%		\$ 330.

Mr. Martin will be on teaching assignment for 50% of time for this period, plus 25% on research under AF Contract F-29600-67-C-0041. (RBC #347)

Change of Status:

40. Assistant Professor James W. Baerwaldt				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	75%	\$8,550.	\$1,068.
From:		100%		\$1,425.
(RBC #348)				

## SCIENCE

### Biology

Resignation:

41. Associate Professor Clarence C. Hall, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$11,592.	\$1,932.
(RBC #284)				(Remove from summer budget - both terms)

Appointment:

42. Instructor James E. Carnes	6/1 - 8/31	75%	\$6,408.	\$1,602.
(RBC #285)				

### Chemistry

Correction on Salary:

43. Instructor Martha L. Hardin				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$6,003.	\$2,000.
From:		100%	\$6,030.	\$2,010.
(RBC #349)				

### Physics

Resignation:

44. Instructor Keith W. Tompkins	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$9,090.	\$2,020.
(RBC #287)				(Remove from summer budget - both terms.)

Change in Status:

45. Assistant Professor Bonnie Cecil Thompson				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$10,710.	\$3,570.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	33 1/3%		\$1,190.
(RBC #288)				

Resignation:

46. Instructor William B. Self	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$8,730.	\$1,455.
(RBC #289)				(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Change of Status:				
47. Professor Lloyd L. Lassen				2222
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$11,610	\$1,935.
From:		50%		\$ 967.
(RBC #350)				
48. Associate Professor Ledlie R. Holland				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,440	\$1,740.
	7/16-8/31	50%		\$ 870.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		\$ 870.
	7/16-8/31	100%		\$1,740.
(RBC #351)				
49. Associate Professor Harold R. Green				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$ 9,450	\$1,575
	7/15-8/31	50%		\$ 787
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		\$ 787
	7/15-8/31	100%		\$1,575
(RBC #352)				
50. Assistant Professor Roger W. Mitchell				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50%	\$11,250	\$ 937
	7/15-8/31	50%		\$ 938
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,875
(RBC #353)				
Appointment:				
51. Assistant Professor James C. Nicholson				
(RBC #354)	7/15 - 8/31	50%	\$9,630	\$ 802.
Change of Status:				
52. Assistant Professor James R. Harvey				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$ 9,270	\$3,090.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75%		\$2,316.
(RBC #355)				
53. Assistant Professor Bill F. Hoit				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75%	\$ 8,730	\$2,182.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50%		\$1,454.
(RBC #356)				
Resignation:				
54. Assistant Professor Marian Paysinger				
(RBC #357)	7/16-8/31	50%	\$ 7,740.	\$ 645.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 weeks)			
Change of Status:				
55. Assistant Professor Robert G. Dean				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$10,530	\$ 876.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,755.
(RBC #358)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
56. Instructor Gerald W. Jordan				2223
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$ 6,030.	\$1,005.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,005.
(RBC #359)				
57. Instructor Timothy L. Flinn				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$ 5,400.	\$ 900.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50%		\$ 900.
(RBC #360)				
58. Associate Professor John A. Gardner				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$ 9,540.	\$1,590.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50%		\$ 795.
(RBC #361)				
Resignation:				
59. Associate Professor Robert E. Coke				
(RBC #362)	7/15 - 8/31	100%	\$ 9,630.	\$1,605.
				(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)
Change of Status:				
60. Associate Professor William Lawley				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$10,170.	\$1,695.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,695.
(RBC #363)				
61. Assistant Professor Kirby D. Watkins				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$ 8,370.	\$1,395.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,395.
(RBC #364)				
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Bus Adm, Acct and Eco</u>				
Resignation:				
62. Associate Professor William C. Reher				
(RBC #309)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$12,960.	\$2,115.
				(Remove from summer budget - 1st 6 wks)
63. Assistant Professor Maxwell Klayman				
(RBC #310)	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$12,510.	\$2,085.
				(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)
Change in Status:				
64. Assistant Professor Joan McCrea				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50%	\$11,520.	\$ 960.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		\$1,920.
(RBC #311)				
65. Assistant Professor Paul M. Hayashi				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$ 8,550.	\$1,425.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,425.
(RBC #312)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Resignation:				2224
66. Assistant Professor Hiram M. Helm (RBC #313)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,080.	\$1,680.
	(Remove from the summer budget - 1st 6 wks)			
Change of Status:				
67. Instructor James F. Cook				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$ 7,740.	\$1,290.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50%		\$ 645.
(RBC #314)				
Resignation:				
68. Instructor James R. Bryce (RBC #315)	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$ 7,020.	\$1,169.
	(Remove from the summer budget - both terms)			
69. Instructor Barbara M. Getts (RBC #316)	7/16-8/31	50%	\$ 6,930.	\$ 577.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 weeks)			
Appointment:				
70. Instructor Allan Hill (RBC #317)	7/16 - 8/31	50%	\$ 6,750.	\$ 562.
71. Instructor Elbert C. Page (RBC #318)	6/1 - 7/15	75%	\$ 7,560.	\$ 945.
	7/16-8/31	25%		\$ 315.
Resignation:				
72. Instructor Charles A. Ray (RBC #319)	6/1 - 7/15	50%	\$7,560.	\$ 630.
	(Remove from summer budget - 1st 6 wks)			
Appointment:				
73. Assistant Professor Paul R. Gregory (RBC #324)	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$ 8,100.	\$2,700.
74. Assistant Professor Donald R. Williams (RBC #325)	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$12,510.	\$4,170.
Re-appointment:				
75. Lecturer William D. Moore (RBC #326)	6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$ 8,400.	\$1,400.

## ENGINEERING

### Civil Engineering

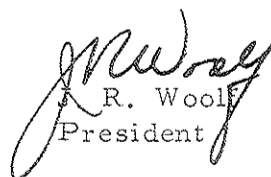
#### Change in Status:

76. Associate Professor George W. Shupee				
To:	6/1-7/15	50%	\$10,350.	\$ 862.
From:	6/1-7/15	100%		\$1,725.
	7/16-8/31	100%		\$1,725.
(RBC #342)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>Technical Institute Division</u>				2225
Resignation:				
77. Associate Professor Charles M. Coulter (RBC #290)	6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$ 9,990.	\$1,664.
Appointment:				
78. Instructor Thomas G. Hanning (RBC #291)	7/16 - 8/31	50%	\$5,400.	\$ 450.
Change in Status:				
79. Assistant Professor Clarence R. Redden To:	6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$ 7,830.	\$1,304.
From: (RBC #299)	6/1 - 8/31	100%		\$2,610.
Resignation:				
80. Assistant Professor Clarence R. Redden (RBC #338)	6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$ 7,830.	\$1,304. (Remove from summer budget - both terms)
<u>Aerospace &amp; Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status:				
81. Assistant Professor Abdolhossein Havi-Sheikh To:	6/1 - 8/31	12.50%	\$11,700.	\$ 486.
From: (RBC #292)	6/1 - 8/31	100%		\$3,900.
Appointment:				
82. Assistant Professor Paul Beuttiker (RBC #293)	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$ 9,000.	\$ 750.
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status:				
83. Professor and Head Andrew E. Salis To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$16,020.	\$2,670.
	7/16 - 8/31	50%		\$1,335.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		\$1,335.
	7/16 - 8/31	100%		\$2,670.
(RBC #295)				
Appointment:				
84. Professor Stephen F. Crumb (RBC #296)	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$15,120.	\$1,260.
Resignation:				
85. Associate Professor Mo-Shing Chen (RBC #297)	6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$11,430.	\$1,904. (Remove from summer budget - both terms)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Correction on Salary: 86. Associate Professor J. D. Spradlin				2226
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$10,080.	\$3,360.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100%		\$3,720.
(RBC #298)				
Appointment: 87. Assistant Professor Alfred R. Potvin	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$10,440.	\$ 870.
(RBC #339)				
<u>Industrial Engineering</u>				
Appointment: 88. Associate Professor France A. Meier	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$11,025.	\$ 916.
(RBC #300)				
89. Lecturer Jack W. Grigsby	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$ 5,995.	\$ 500.
(RBC #341)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Change in Status: 90. Assistant Professor Kent L. Lawrence				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$ 9,810.	\$ 816.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100%		\$3,270.
(RBC #294)				
Resignation: 91. Assistant Professor Kent L. Lawrence	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$ 9,810.	\$ 816.
(RBC #331)				(Remove from summer budget - both terms)
Appointment: 92. Assistant Professor J. H. Gaines	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$11,700.	\$ 974.
(RBC #335)				
93. Lecturer William R. Paul	6/1 - 8/31	25%	\$ 7,200.	\$ 600.
(RBC #340)				

Very truly yours,

  
J. R. Woolf  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

2227

July 3, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents in Austin on July 28-29, 1967:

GROUP MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PLAN

A new group medical and surgical service contract for the employees of The University of Texas at El Paso has been negotiated with Group Hospital Services, Inc. The contract was signed by Halbert G. St. Clair, Business Manager, for the University of Texas at El Paso and by Vice-Chancellor Walker for The University of Texas System. The contract has not been revised since March, 1961. The new Custom Coverage Plan provides for much more extensive benefits than the old plan. The overall increase in premium for Department I (for employees at monthly rates of \$375 or more) is about 7 percent and for Department II (for employees at monthly rates of less than \$375) less than 1 percent.

*Done File*

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend that The University of Texas at El Paso be authorized to execute the following proposed contracts:

*File*

1. Contract with Western Container Company, Inc., 7241 Stiles, El Paso, Texas, to collect and dispose of trash and rubbish from the campus for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1967, for the sum of \$6,800.00. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation for Physical Plant - General Services in the 1967-68 general budget.
2. Contract with Clinton D. Green for maintenance of refrigerated air-conditioning systems and heating facilities for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1967, for the sum of \$5,700.00. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation for Physical Plant - Building Maintenance in the 1967-68 general budget.
3. Contract with Garland Company, 1318 North Stevens, El Paso, Texas for the concessions sales rights for athletic events for a period of three years beginning September 1, 1967 and ending August 31, 1970. Under the terms of the contract The University of Texas at El Paso will receive from the gross receipts twenty seven percent (27%) from football games, twenty-five (25%) from basketball games, and twenty percent (20%) from baseball games, track meets and other athletic events. This proposed contract has been approved as to form by University Attorney Waldrep and as to content by Vice-Chancellor Walker.
4. Contract with Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc. 801 North Oregon Street, El Paso, Texas for the exclusive radio broadcasting rights for the home football games for the 1967 season. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to six broadcasting companies; one bid was received from Tri-State Broadcasting Company for \$7,601.76. Receipts from the contract will be treated as income of Intercollegiate Athletics.



BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS (Continued)

5. Contract with Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc., 801 North Oregon Street, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive radio broadcasting rights for the home basketball games played during the 1967-68 season. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to three broadcasting companies: one bid was received from Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc. for \$9,001.01. Receipts from this contract will be treated as income of Intercollegiate Athletics.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

*Dr. + File*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Metal Climax Foundation, Inc. 1270 Avenue of the Americas New York, N. Y. 10020 Mr. E. F. Selinger	Excellence	\$ 100.00
2. Association for Childhood Education * 10358 Kellogg Street El Paso, Texas Mrs. Marion C. Coleman	Scholarship	190.00
3. B'nai B'rith Women, Chapter No. 540 2209 N. Kansas St. El Paso, Texas 79902 Mrs. Henry Lane	Scholarship	100.00
4. Mrs. C. D. Belding 908 East Blanchard El Paso, Texas 79902	C. D. Belding Memorial Scholarship (Endowment)	500.00
5. Belk Insurance Agency * 810 East Yandell El Paso, Texas Mr. Ralph Lowenfield	Excellence	250.00
6. Beta Omega Chapter Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. 3029 E. Missouri St. El Paso, Texas Mrs. Frances M. Hills	Scholarship	100.00
7. The Buttonwood Foundation, Inc. 11 Wall Street New York, New York 10005 Mr. William R. Lake, Exec. Sec.	Scholarship	600.00
8. Captain & Mrs. Charles L. Cagle * Headquarters, Fort Buckner (AD-PS) APO San Francisco 96331	Excellence	100.00
9. Club Los Laceros Latino Americanos 405 East Cliff Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Florentino Esparza	Scholarship	200.00
10. Dr. H. F. Connolly, Jr. * 2225 Washington Ave. Waco, Texas	Excellence	200.00

\*No letter of transmittal  
received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

11.	Crescendo Club 7600 Parkland El Paso, Texas Mr. Frank Garcia, Pres.	Scholarship	900.00
12.	Maj. or Mrs. Matthew Dadich 7925 Hemlock El Paso, Texas 79925	Lloyd A. Nelson Professor- ship in Geology	250.00
13.	Driver Construction Co., Inc. * 6209 Alameda Ave. El Paso, Texas Mr. Walter Driver	Scholarship	300.00
14.	Echlin-Irvin-Crowell and Co. * 355 Myrtle Ave. El Paso, Texas Mr. R. S. Crowell	Scholarship	150.00
15.	El Paso County Historical Society * 608 Southwest National Bank Building El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Fred Morton, Pres.	Shelter for Engine Number One	2,565.77
16.	El Paso Natural Gas Co. * P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas Mr. B. Marshall Willis	Scholarship	1,000.00
17.	El Paso Natural Gas Co. * P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas Mr. B. Marshall Willis	Excellence	1,500.00
18.	El Paso Radiological Group * 904 Chelsea El Paso, Texas Dr. Vincent Ravel	Excellence	100.00
19.	Mr. R. H. Feuille * 11th Floor, El Paso National Bank Bldg. El Paso, Texas 79901	Excellence Fund	100.00
20.	Estate of Mr. Joe H. Goodman * P. O. Box 174 El Paso, Texas 79942 Attn: Mr. I. B. Goodman	Scholarship	150.00
21.	J. R. Francis, General Contractor, Inc.* P. O. Box 9852 El Paso, Texas 79989 Mr. J. R. Francis	Excellence	100.00
22.	Garland & Hilles, Architects * 1551 Montana Ave. El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. Robert D. Garland, Jr.	Excellence	100.00
23.	Mr. George C. Harvey 5740 Trowbridge El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

24.	Hortex Manufacturing Co. * P. O. Box 9817 El Paso, Texas Mr. Albert Horwitz	Scholarship	200.00
25.	Mr. Fred J. Morton * 608 Southwest National Bank Building El Paso, Texas 79901	Library Endowment	100.00
26.	Harry L. Hussman, Jr., Inc. * 2201 Mills Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Harry L. Hussman, Jr.	Excellence	100.00
27.	Jefferson High School PTA 4700 Alameda Ave. El Paso, Texas Mr. Howard Aycock	Scholarship	250.00
28.	Jefferson High School PTA 4700 Alameda Ave. El Paso, Texas Mr. Howard Aycock	Scholarship	250.00
29.	Junior Chamber of Commerce * P. O. Box 1903 El Paso, Texas 79950 Mr. Donald S. Leslie, Pres.	Shelter for Engine Number One	11,245.81
30.	Joshua N. Kahn & Company * 1551 Montana Ave. El Paso, Texas Attn: Mr. T. F. Gorman	Excellence	200.00
31.	M. B. Krupp Foundation c/o Jefferson High School 4700 Alameda Ave. El Paso, Texas Mr. Howard Aycock	Scholarship	1,500.00
32.	Lower Valley Woman's Club 165 North Glenwood El Paso, Texas Mrs. Martha Prati, Treas.	Scholarship	200.00
33.	Mrs. R. W. McAfee * 1226 Cincinnati El Paso, Texas	Silver Service	1,650.00 (estimate)
34.	Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Co. * 2720 East Yandell Drive El Paso, Texas Mr. Thomas C. Lucky	Excellence	500.00
35.	Aimee Lyon Mayer Memorial * 421 Borealis El Paso, Texas Mrs. L. A. Gladstone, Pres.	Scholarship	200.00
36.	Mr. & Mrs. Joe M. McNutt * P. O. Box 127 El Paso, Texas 79941	Excellence	100.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

37.	Motel-Hotel Management * 6320 Gateway East El Paso, Texas 79905 Mrs. Patricia Wolfe	Scholarship	150.00
38.	National Merit Scholarship Corp. 990 Grove St. Evanston, Illinois 60201 Mr. John M. Stalnaker, Pres.	Excellence	133.00
39.	National Society of Arts & Letters El Paso Chapter, 1625 N. Stanton #1 El Paso, Texas 79902 Mrs. Verba W. Iturralde	Scholarship	100.00
40.	Norton Brothers, Inc. * 215 E. Yandell El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. Fred Norton	Books for the Library	330.00 (estimate)
41.	Paso Del Norte Alumni-Kappa Delta Pi P. O. Box 1215 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Gwendolyn H. Lawrence, Pres.	Scholarship	300.00
42.	Paymaster Oil Mill Company P. O. Box 1491 El Paso, Texas 79948 Mr. Frank G. McKnight	Excellence	150.00
43.	The Popular Dry Goods * P. O. Box 1890 El Paso, Texas Mr. Herbert Schwartz	Scholarship	150.00
44.	Dr. Vincent M. Ravel * 101 University Towers El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
45.	Dr. Joseph M. Ray Hoover House 711 Cincinnati El Paso, Texas 79902	Nelson Professorship in Geology (Endowment)	100.00
46.	Mr. Louis A. Scott * El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas 79901	Excellence Fund	100.00
47.	Mr. & Mrs. Moses D. Springer * 1901 N. Stanton St. El Paso, Texas 79902	Fessinger Memorial	100.00
48.	Mr. & Mrs. Moses D. Springer * 1901 N. Stanton St. El Paso, Texas 79902	Fessinger Memorial	100.00
49.	Mr. L. L. Swartwood 3715 Doniphan El Paso, Texas	1,119 Polished Agates for Museum	13,000.00 (estimate)

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

50.	Triangle Electric Supply Co. * P. O. Box 9818 El Paso, Texas 79988 Mr. L. H. Koogle	Excellence	250.00
51.	Dr. & Mrs. Owen Vowell * 701 S. Campbell El Paso, Texas 79901	Scholarship	500.00
52.	Western Gas Service Company P. O. Box 9777 El Paso, Texas Mr. James V. King	Excellence	750.00
53.	Mrs. Hugh White* c/o Mr. Wyndham K. White 5057 Yucca El Paso, Texas	Album for the Library	100.00 (estimate)
54.	Whyburn & Company, Inc. * P. O. Box 20008 El Paso, Texas 79998	Scholarship	200.00
55.	John D. Williams Company * 1330 E. Yandell Dr. El Paso, Texas Mr. C. W. Wakefield	Excellence	100.00
56.	Woman's Auxiliary of the University * of Texas at El Paso, 4009 Santa Anita El Paso, Texas 79902 Mrs. Joseph F. Irvin, Pres.	Scholarship	2,800.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

*Don't file*

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Interagency Contract #(66-67)560 whereby the Texas Water Development Board awards \$5,300 for a study of the reuse of water in the El Paso-Trans-Pecos area for the period beginning May 23, 1967 and ending August 31, 1967. This study will be under the direction of Dr. Calvin E. Woods, Head of the Civil Engineering Department.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments and modifications have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

*Don't file*

- Grant # GZ666 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550 awards \$7,790 for support of a "Seminar on Physics of the Upper Atmosphere." The period of this contract is from May 25, 1967 to March 31, 1968 and will be under the direction of Dr. Max C. Bolen, Head, Department of Physics.
- Order No. DABDO7-67-D-4673 to Basic Agreement DABDA7-67-C-0536 by which the Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, awards \$9,495 for educational services to be conducted at Fort Bliss, Texas for the summer semesters, 1967.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Continued)

3. Modification Number 2 to Contract AF19 (628) 4960 whereby Electronics Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, USAF, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730 extends the expiration date from June 14, 1967 to September 14, 1967 at no increase in cost to us. The contract will continue under the direction of Dr. L. L. Abernethy, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.

4. Grant CG8669 A/O High School Equivalency Program by which the Office of Economic Opportunity-Community Action Program awards \$205,103 for a High School Equivalency Program to be directed by Dr. Randolph H. Whitworth, Associate Professor of Education. The period of the grant is from May 10, 1967 to August 31, 1968.

5. Modification Number 8 to Research Grant No. AMC-36-039-63-G8 whereby the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703, extends the period of service for an additional 4 months from June 1, 1967 to September 30, 1967 at no increase in cost. The contract will continue under the direction of Dr. L. L. Abernethy, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.

6. Basic Agreement #DABDO7-67-C-0536 by which the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas provides for Educational Assistance for service personnel to be performed at Fort Bliss, Texas for the period beginning May 1, 1967 and ending April 30, 1968.

7. Basic Agreement #DABDO7-67-C-0535 by which the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas provides for Educational Assistance for servicemen at the University of Texas at El Paso for the period beginning May 1, 1967 and ending April 30, 1968.

8. Contract Number DAADO7-67-C-0263 whereby the Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002 awards \$39,917 for the study of Lenticular Clouds and Tropospheric Wave Phenomena. The contract is for a period of 1 year beginning June 25, 1967 and ending June 25, 1968 and will be under the direction of Dr. L. L. Abernethy, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.

9. Amendment Number 1 to Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, increases the grant by \$25,400 from \$183,500 to \$208,900 and provides for an extension of the grant period to August 31, 1967. The grant will continue under the direction of Dr. Marion Cline, Jr., Associate Professor of Education.

10. A contract with the Texas Education Agency awarding \$13,000 for a 1967 Summer Title I Institute for Teachers of the Educationally Deprived. The period of the Institute is June 1 to July 12, 1967 and will be conducted by Dr. Gerald Barber, Associate Professor of Education.

11. Modification A007 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-718 (Z) by which the Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002 extends the termination date by 21 days from March 31, 1967 to April 21, 1967 with no change in the total cost. This is a classified contract and therefore the necessary copies have been forwarded directly to the Office of Sponsored Projects.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET

2234

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,100.00
To: Equipment	1,100.00
For: To provide funds to purchase furniture for the office of Dr. Clyde J. Wingfield, who has been appointed Vice President effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 360)	

Office of the Business Manager

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$4,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
For: Due to the increase in the volume of business and the increases in costs, the funds originally budgeted for operating the Business Office have proved wholly inadequate. (RBC 332)	

Office of the Dean of Students

3. Appoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Assistant Dean of Students effective June 1, 1967, at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,625.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 329)

4. Reappoint Maxine B. Steele as Acting Dean of Women (1/2 time) for the period May 28 through June 2, 1967, at her annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$70.89 to come from unallocated salaries. This change was a correction on her termination date to allow time for earned vacation. (RBC 330)

Personnel Office

5. Change the status of Eugene W. Green from Director (Full-time) to Director (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 12, 1967, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$542.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Instructor (1/2 time) in the Department of Business Administration for the first summer term. His appointment as Director (full-time) will remain unchanged for the period July 13 through August 31, 1967. (RBC 357)

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$55.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	55.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 387)	

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Miscellaneous General Expenses

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$663.82
To: General Insurance	663.82
For: To provide additional funds to pay the three-year premium on the blanket system-wide policy for the blanket position fidelity bond and money and securities insurance. (RBC 341)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Art

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$1,160.00
Travel	140.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	300.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For: Transfer between appropriations, including dissimilar appropriations, to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 358)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)

2235

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (Continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Chemistry

9. Transfer of Funds:  
From: Assistants (Hourly) \$1,000.00  
To: Maintenance and Operation 1,000.00  
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 335)

Music

10. Appoint the following named part-time instructors to teach individual lessons during the first term of the 1967 Summer Session with the stipend shown for each instructor determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week:

Ralph C. Briggs.....	\$ 750.00
John R. Dickason.....	150.00
Harry Nelson.....	50.00
Charles R. Stanley.....	550.00
Mary F. Thomas.....	400.00
Douglas Sloan.....	50.00
	<u>\$1,950.00</u>

The source of funds is to be unallocated salaries and the change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 349)

Political Science

11. Grant the request of John A. Hovel, Instructor, to be relieved of his teaching duties during the 1967 Spring Semester to accept an appointment under State Department Grant SCC 40793, and lapse \$3,750.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 359)

Sociology

12. Transfer of Funds:  
From: Equipment \$97.07  
To: Assistants (Hourly) 97.07  
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize department funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 388)

Office of the Dean - School of Engineering

13. Adjust the annual salary rate of Horst H. Hageman, Technical Staff Assistant V (1/2 time) effective May 1, through August 31, 1967, from \$6,468.00 to \$6,780.00, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$52.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Technical Staff Assistant V (1/2 time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 331)

14. Transfer of Funds:  
From: Assistants (Hourly) \$46.87  
To: Maintenance and Operation 46.87  
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 348)

1967 SUMMER SESSION

Economics

15. Appoint Philip Duriez as Associate Professor (1/3 time) for the second summer term with the necessary funds in the amount of \$556.00 to come from unallocated salaries. The stipend is based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00. He will also serve as Director (2/3 time) under NSF Grant GW-1772. (RBC 340)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)1967 SUMMER SESSION (Continued)Education

16. Change the status of John P. Scarbrough from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 time) for the first summer term and lapse to unallocated salaries \$733.00 budgeted to this position. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 time) for the Summer Institute for Teachers of the Educationally Deprived. (RBC 385)

Physics

17. Change the appointment of Max C. Bolen to show that he will be Professor (1/2 time) for the first summer term and Professor (full-time) for the second summer term. During the first summer term he will also serve as Research Physicist in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 366)

18. Change the status of Donald E. Bowen for both summer terms from Assistant Professor (1/2 time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$834.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 time) both summer terms in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 368)

Sociology

19. Change the status of Jose F. Barbosa-Dasilva for the first summer term from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2 time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$750.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 time) under HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458. (RBC 326)

20. Change the status of Ellwyn R. Stoddard for the second summer term from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2 time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$867.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 time) under HEW Grant OEG-4-6-600723-1458. (RBC 327)

Electrical Engineering

21. Change the status of Michael E. Austin from Associate Professor (2/3 time) in the second summer term to the first summer term. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 363)

22. Accept the resignation of Joseph S. Lambert, Professor (2/3 time) for the first summer term and lapse \$1,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 375)

Mechanical Engineering

23. Appoint John A. Whitacre as Associate Professor (2/3 time) for the second summer term at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,167.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 372)

Various Departments

24. The following 1967 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 361:

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1967 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount		Amount	Amount
	Biology								
	Raymond R. Johnson	Asst. Prof.	2nd	\$ 8,700	\$	\$		\$	\$
	(Change from 1/2 Time, 1st. and 2nd. Term to Full-Time, 2nd. Term)								
	Chemistry								
Rsgn.	Joseph W. Scruggs	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,000		1,500		1,500	
	Economics								
	Lee Van Zant	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,000					
	(Change from 1st. to 2nd. Term)								
	Education								
	Mary L. Arnold								
	(Library Services-1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	7,200		1,200		1,200	
	(Change from Full-Time to 1/2 Time)								
Appt.	James R. Douglas	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	8,400	2,800				2,800
Appt.	Sue A. Pflieger	Instructor	2nd	6,600	1,100				1,100
Appt.	Hannah B. Selig	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	6,500	1,625	2,166	Lecturer	541	
	(Full-Time for 1st. Term and 1/2 Time for 2nd. Term)								
Appt.	Icle J. Stevens								
	(Library Services-1/2 Time)	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	7,200	1,200				1,200
Rsgn.	Bland Burckhardt	Lecturer	1st	7,500		1,250		1,250	
Rsgn.	Edith S. Zanker	Instructor	2nd	6,800		1,133		1,133	
Appt.	Leonard B. Wheat	Professor	1st	10,200	1,700	1,500	Lecturer		200
Rsgn.	W. G. Barber	Assoc. Prof.	1st	10,500		1,750		1,750	
	English								
Rsgn.	Philip C. Birkinshaw	Assoc. Prof.	1st	9,700		1,617		1,617	
Appt.	Francis A. Ehmann	Asst. Prof.	1st	8,300	1,383				1,383
Appt.	Kenneth A. Goldblatt	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	4,500	1,125				1,125
	(Full-Time, 1st. Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd. Term)								
Appt.	Marjorie P. Lawson	Instructor	1st	6,800	1,133				1,133
Rsgn.	Richard D. Spiese	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	8,700		2,900		2,900	
Rsgn.	Hugh M. Stilley	Instructor	1st	7,000		1,167		1,167	
Appt.	Dennis Macek (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	6,500	542				542
	History								
Appt.	Marilyn T. Bryan (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	4,500	375	1,250	Instructor	875	
Appt.	William A. Foote	Instructor	1st & 2nd	7,500	2,500	2,500	Instructor		
Appt.	Mario T. Garcia	Teach. Asst.	1st	4,500	375				375

1022

W-11

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1967 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
	History (Continued)								
Rsgn.	Yasuhide Kawashima	Instructor	1st	\$ 7,500	\$	\$ 1,250		\$ 1,250	\$
Appt.	Harold R. Moore (1/2 Time)	Instructor	2nd	7,500	625				625
Appt.	Kenneth B. Shover (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	11,000	917				917
	Modern Languages	Special							
Appt.	Sabine R. Ulibarri	Lecturer	2nd	Part-Time	225				225
	Philosophy								
Appt.	Kevin D. O'Neill	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,000	1,500	1,500	Asst. Prof.		
	Physics								
Rsgn.	Michael H. Blue	Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	11,400		1,866		1,866	
Rsgn.	Rufus E. Bruce	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	11,500		958		958	
Rsgn.	Clarence H. Cooper	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,200		1,533		1,533	
Appt.	Elden V. Jetton (1/3 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	7,500	834				834
Appt.	Ernesto Gemeots (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appt.	Jesus Heiras (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
	Political Science								
Appt.	Kenneth E. Beasley	Professor	2nd	14,000	2,333	1,583	Professor		
						1,417	Asst. Prof.	667	
	Psychology								
Appt.	Gerald R. Miller	Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	10,000	3,334				3,334
	Civil Engineering								
	Paul C. Hassler, Jr.	Professor	1st & 2nd	10,000					
	(Change from 1st. Term (1/3 Time) and 2nd Term (2/3 Time) to Full-Time for 1st. Term)								
	Phillip W. Young	Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	9,000					
	(Change from 1st. Term (Full-Time) to 1/3 Time, 1st. Term & 2/3 Time, 2nd. Term)								
	Electrical Engineering								
Rsgn.	Gerald L. Krupp	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000		278		278	
	Mechanical Engineering								
Rsgn.	Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr.	Professor	2nd	12,000		2,000		2,000	
	Ralph M. Coleman	Professor	1st & 2nd	10,000	1,334				1,334
	(Change from 3/5 Time to Full-Time)								
					<u>\$ 28,628</u>	<u>\$ 32,318</u>		<u>\$ 22,485</u>	<u>\$ 18,795</u>

2023

W-12

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Seismic Observatory

25. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$ 80.00
Travel	50.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	130.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 342)

26. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$140.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	140.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 343)

College Research Institute

27. Appoint Raymond R. Johnson as Assistant Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 16, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$732.79 to come from the research grant to him as shown in account 2741. (RBC 347)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

General Services

28. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$ 500.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
To: Assistance (Hourly)	500.00
Equipment	1,000.00

For: This transfer was primarily to replenish the funds used for appraisal of fraternity and sorority properties. (RBC 389)

Building Maintenance

29. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$3,845.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	3,845.00

For: This transfer was primarily to replenish the funds used for appraisal of fraternity and sorority properties. (RBC 390)

Grounds Maintenance

30. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$5,767.80
To: Maintenance and Operation	5,767.80

For: This transfer was primarily to replenish the funds used for appraisal of fraternity and sorority properties. (RBC 391)

MUSEUM

31. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistance (Hourly)	\$ 460.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	460.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 345)

CONTRACTS RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Schellenger Research Laboratory

32. Reappoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer-Scientist for the period June 1 through July 12, 1967, at a stipend on his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,849.46 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 362)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)

2240

CONTRACTS RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

33. Appoint Michael E. Austin as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 time) for the first summer term and full time for the period July 13 through August 27 1967, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,667.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the first summer term. (RBC 364)
34. Appoint Glenn A. Gibson as Research Engineer-Scientist for the period July 13 through August 23, 1967, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,655.90 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts. (RBC 365)
35. Appoint Max C. Bolen as Research Physicist (1/2 time) for the first summer term with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,166.00 to come from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 time) in the Department of Physics for the first summer term. (RBC 367)
36. Appoint Donald E. Bowen as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 time) for both summer terms with the necessary funds in the amount of \$832.00 to come from one or more Government contracts. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 time) in the Department of Physics for both summer terms. (RBC 369)
37. Appoint Albert A. Amador as Chemist effective June 1 through August 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 370)
38. Appoint Walter R. Roser as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 time) for both summer terms with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,832.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 time) in Metallurgical Engineering for both summer terms. (RBC 371)
39. Appoint John A. Whitaker as Research Engineer-Scientist (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 12, 1967, and for the second summer term as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 time) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,201.27 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering for the second summer term. (RBC 373)
40. Reappoint Sachindranarayan Bhaduri as Research Engineer-Scientist effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a stipend of \$3,399.99 based on his nine-months rate of \$10,200.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 374)
41. Reappoint Joseph S. Lambert as Research Engineer-Scientist effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a stipend of \$4,333.32 based on his nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering, with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 376)
42. Reappoint Gerald G. Maxwell as Research Physicist effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a stipend of \$3,000.00 based on his nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 377)

CONTRACTS RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

43. Reappoint Jesus R. Provencio as Research Engineer-Scientist effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a stipend of \$2,283.33 based on his nine-months rate of \$6,850.00 as Instructor in Physics and Mathematics with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 378)

44. Reappoint Robert L. Schumaker as Assistant Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1967 at a stipend of \$3,733.32 based on his nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 as Associate Professor of Physics with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 379)

45. Appoint Phillip H. Duran as Research Physicist effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a stipend of \$2,400.00 based on his nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Instructor in Mathematics, with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 380)

46. Appoint James B. Bacon as Executive Assistant to the Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a stipend of \$1,800.00 based on his nine-months rate of \$5,400.00 as Instructor of Mechanical Engineering with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 383)

Community Action Program Grant 5977

47. Reclassify Dowell H. Williams from Program Coordinator to Educational Director effective March 1, 1967 and to adjust his annual rate from \$9,600.00 to \$12,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 346)

48. Appoint Ruby P. Field as Academic Instructor effective June 1 through July 31, 1967 at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,555.54 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 350)

49. Appoint Terri R. Estravillo as Headmistress-Instructor effective June 1 through July 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 351)

50. Reappoint Ralph Segalman as Project Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$11,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,700.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 352)

51. Appoint John Byus, Jr., as Headmaster-Instructor effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 353)

52. Appoint Irving R. Brown as Career Counselor for the period June 1 through July 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 354)

53. Appoint Billie J. Etheridge as Academic Instructor effective June 1 through July 31, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$7,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,644.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 355)

54. Appoint Donald L. Hutchins as Assistant Instructor for the period June 1 through July 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 356)

CONTRACTS RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

Community Action Program Grant 5977 (Continued)

55. Appoint Robert C. McDonald, Jr., as Academic Instructor effective June 1 through July 31, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,555.54 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 381)

56. Appoint Gerald L. Snyder as Assistant Instructor (3/4 time) effective June 1 through July 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$8,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 382)

HEW Grant OEC-4-7-461050-2352

57. Appoint Charles F. Springstead as Demonstration Class Instructor effective July 13 through August 9, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$722.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 328)

NSF Grant GW-1772

58. Appoint Philip Duriez as Director (Full-time) effective June 1 through July 12, 1967, and as Director (2/3 time) effective July 13 through August 31, 1967, at a total stipend of \$2,777.00 based on his nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 as Associate Professor of Economics with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/3 time) of Economics during the second summer term. (RBC 339)

Texas Education Agency - Summer Institute for Teachers of the Educationally Deprived

59. Appoint William G. Barber as Director effective June 1 through July 12, 1967, at his nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 as Associate Professor of Education with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,618.27 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 384)

60. Appoint John P. Scarbrough as Lecturer (1/2 time) for the first summer term at a stipend of \$733.00 based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,800.00 as Assistant Professor of Education, with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in the Department of Education. (RBC 386)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

61. Accept the resignation of Clifton M. Speegle as Assistant Head Football Coach effective May 31, 1967, and lapse \$3,499.98 to Intercollegiate Athletics account. (RBC 336)

62. Appoint Wilson Knapp as Assistant Football Coach effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,625.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics account. (RBC 337)

Student Health Service

63. Transfer of Funds:

From: Student Services Fees Contingency Fund	\$4,200.00
To: Student Health Service Account	4,200.00
For: Additional funds needed because of increase in nurses' salaries and cost of physicians' services.	

(RBC 333)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)

2243

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)

Marching Cavalcade

64. Transfer of Funds:

From: Student Services Fees Contingency Fund	\$3,115.00
To: Marching Cavalcade Account	3,115.00
For: To provide funds to make the changes in uniforms that were necessary because of the name change to The University of Texas at El Paso. (RBC 334)	

Sincerely,



for Joseph M. Ray  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

2244

June 26, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on July 28-29, 1967: *File 1070*

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Award a James W. McLaughlin Clinical Part-Time Fellowship to Dr. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, to include:

Stipend (one year) (subject to income tax regulations)	\$1,200
Supplies	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>

2. Award a James W. McLaughlin Clinical Part-Time Fellowship to Dr. Ted T. Huang, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, to include:

Stipend (one year) (subject to income tax regulations)	\$1,200
Supplies	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>

3. Award a James W. McLaughlin Clinical Part-Time Fellowship to Dr. Henry B. Kirby, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, to include:

Stipend (one year) (subject to income tax regulations)	\$1,200
Supplies	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>

4. Award a James W. McLaughlin Clinical Part-Time Fellowship to Dr. Frank D. Thomas, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, to include:

Stipend (one year) (subject to income tax regulations)	\$1,200
Supplies	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>

~~2245~~  
~~2245~~

5. Award a James W. McLaughlin Clinical Part-Time Fellowship to Dr. H. Mark Welch, Jr., for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, to include:

Stipend (one year) (subject to income tax regulations)	\$1,200	2245
Supplies	<u>300</u>	
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>	

6. Award a James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Lawrence Leland Priano, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend (one year) (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

7. Award a James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Ray L. Bratcher, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend (one year) (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,400
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,200</u>

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff:

*File Misc*

1. Luis B. Morettin, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Change the status of Dr. Orville J. Stone, Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, full-time, from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Change the status of Dr. Leo J. Castiglioni from part-time Clinical Instructor to full-time Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appoint Dr. Kenneth J. Dickie, Resident in Internal Medicine, as Clinical Instructor on the courtesy staff of the hospitals for the months of May and June, 1967.

*Doc File Misc*

PREMIUMS FOR HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE FOR INTERNS, RESIDENTS, AND THEIR DEPENDENTS:-- Upon the recommendation of the House Officer Committee and the Executive Committee, I recommend that the policy adopted in July 1966 relating to hospital benefits for interns, residents and their dependents as modified and as set out below be approved effective July 1, 1967:

2246

- 1.) That a new Blue Cross-Blue Shield Program of Insurance be provided for all interns, residents and their dependents as follows:

	<u>Total Monthly Premium Blue Cross-Blue Shield 200 Service</u>	<u>Amount to be paid from Current Re- stricted Funds</u>	<u>Amount to be paid from Residents and Interns</u>
One person	\$ 4.84	\$4.84	\$ -0-
Two persons	12.54	4.84	7.70
Family	13.62	4.84	8.78
Sponsored Dependent	2.56	-0-	2.56

- 2.) That the premiums for the House Officer (intern or resident) be paid from Current Restricted Funds by the department responsible for the House Officer. Funds will be transferred from the departmental account to a Clearing Account from which premiums will be paid to Blue Cross-Blue Shield.
- 3.) Each House Officer will be required to contribute whatever additional premium is necessary to cover family members and payroll deductions will be made accordingly.
- 4.) That the Hospital and/or Health Service will accept the insurance benefits received under this policy as full reimbursement of inpatient or outpatient charges for interns and residents and their dependents.
- 5.) That accommodations provided under this program will be semi-private unless private accommodations are necessary because of the illness or the unavailability of a semi-private accommodation.
- 6.) Outpatient drugs will not be included in this coverage and therefore will be the responsibility of the House Officer.

*Doc & File*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Associate Director and have been signed by the Executive Director and Dean upon the recommendation of the academic director and Associate Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

- 1. Grant No. 5 R01 HD 01314-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,795, for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968, for research on Radioautography of Differentiating Vaginal Epithelium. The total project period extends from May 1, 1965 through April 30, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
- 2. Grant No. 5 M01 FR 00073-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$379,720, for the period October 1, 1966 through September 30, 1967, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1964 through September 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.

3. Grant No. 5 T01 MH 08084-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,233, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Graduate Training Program in Child Psychiatry. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Henry L. Burks, Associate Professor and Chief, Division of Child Psychiatry, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
4. Grant No. 1 R01 HE 11294-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,144, for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968, for research on Orthostatic Postural Hypotension. The total project period extends from May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. McChesney Goodall, Research Director, Shriners Burns Institute.
5. Grant No. 2 T01 AM 05284-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,848, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a training program in Renal Disease. The project is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
6. Grant No. 67-577-B, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,335, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for a Public Health Nursing Traineeship Program. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1970. The project is directed by Miss Chloe Floyd, Acting Director, School of Nursing.
7. Grant No. AHI-67-538(A), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,160, for the period April 15, 1967 through April 14, 1968, for an Allied Health Profession Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant. The total project period extends from April 15, 1967 through April 14, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.
8. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 04207-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,628, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Electron Microscopic Studies in Pathology. The total project period extends from June 1, 1965 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.
9. Grant No. 2 T01 MH 07631-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,948, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for Clinical Psychology Internship Training. The total project period extends from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Professor and Chief, Division of Psychology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
10. Grant No. 5 T01 GM 00459-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$53,130, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Training Program in Anatomy. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.
11. Grant No. 5 T01 GM00185-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,253, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Training Program in Microbiology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

12. Grant No. 5 T01 MH 06527-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$178,695, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Training Program in Psychiatry (Basic Residency). The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
13. Grant No. 5 T02 CH 1069-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$297,664, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Dean of Medicine.
14. Grant No. 1 S02 NB 07377-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$293,763, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969, for Clinical Head Injury Research. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Coe, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, Department of Surgery.
15. Grant No. 1 R01 AM 11282-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$62,396, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Pathogenesis of Steroid-Resistant Nephrosis. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Assistant Professor, Co-Director of the Division of Renology and Metabolism, Department of Pediatrics.
16. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 10079-02, revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,950, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for research on Mechanisms of Action of Adrenergic Agents. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Bernard Levy, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.
17. Contract No. FDA 68-1012, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Supply Management Branch, Washington, D. C., provides \$200.00 (estimated) per month for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for the investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond Gregory, Professor and Acting Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
18. Grant No. CH 46-21 A-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services-Community Health, Washington, D. C., provides \$150,753, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Natural History of Renal Disease in School Children. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Warren G. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
19. Grant No. 1 R01 AM 11418-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,212, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Parathyroids and Mucopolysaccharides. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. M. R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

20. Grant No. PHT 6-16B-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,673, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a training program on Strengthening of Epidemiologic Orientation in the Teaching of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

21. Grant No. 5 T01 MH 08029-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$51,840, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for Psychiatry Training - GP Residency Training. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

22. Modification No. 5 to Contract No. Nonr-1598-06, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$40,445 and extends the expiration date of the contract to June 30, 1968. The research on Human and Animal Studies of Mechanisms of Intra-individual Performance Variability is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following Interagency Contract Amendment has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Amendment No. IV to Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-277, by which the Central Education Agency, Vocational Rehabilitation Division, increases the amount of the contract from \$600,000 to \$900,000, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for the use of the Medical Branch facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization of its clients. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. Warren G. Harding, Associate Director, for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on June 9, 1967.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Women's Voluntary Service c/o Mrs. E. B. Krohn 5510 Gull Street Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of a colored television set for the doctor's lounge.	\$ 378.90
2. Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation Benedum-Trees Building Pittsburgh, Pa.	Grant-in-aid for the benefit of Mr. Charles G. Holmsten, Third Year Student in the School of Medicine. (This is an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of November 4-5, 1966, Item No. 18, Page G-8).	\$1,000.00
3. Dr. John H. Childers 5210 Boca Raton Dallas, Texas	Texas CIASP Program	\$ 100.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship for Dr. Gerald Beathard, Resident in Internal Medicine. (The Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship was established in 1957 - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 11-12, 1957, Item No. 10, Page G-16).	\$8,250.00
5. Miss Gladys Kempner 1702 Broadway Galveston, Texas	Check from the U. S. National Bank, Trust Department, Galveston, Texas, representing the net income cash balance in the Gladys Kempner Trust Fund, which is to be used for Hematological Research under the direction of Dr. Wm. C. Levin, Director of Hematology Research, and/or his successor. (This trust fund was established in 1963, Board of Regents' Minutes of February 15-16, 1963, Item No. 11, Page G-6)	\$1,400.00
6. Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation Chronicle Building Houston, Texas	To support exploration of other sources of support for a study involving the effects of psychological support on patients and their families with respect to the progress of the disease; directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.	\$1,000.00
7. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Building Houston, Texas	1967 institutional "seed research" grant for basic medical research; funds administered by the Research Committee at the Medical Branch.	\$6,000.00

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget

School of Medicine

Anatomy

1. Appoint Dr. C. Ward Kischer as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 531)
2. Accept the resignation of Dr. C. W. McNutt, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1967. (RBC 560)

Microbiology

3. Appoint Mr. James C. Reitmeyer as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,300 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 529)

Microbiology (continued)

4. Appoint Dr. G. John Stanton as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,600 for 12 months, effective June 19, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 530)

Pathology

5. Appoint Dr. L. M. J. Raymond Pilot as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 561)

Pediatrics

6. Correct the name of Dr. Quang X. Nghiem, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective April 10, 1967. Dr. Nghiem's name was incorrectly shown as Dr. Nghiem X. Quang. (RBC 534)

7. Appoint Dr. Seizaburo Furusawa as Research Fellow at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 558)

Surgery

8. Appoint Dr. Akira Sawada as Research Fellow at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2383. (RBC 527)

9. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth R. T. Tyson from Visiting Assistant Professor, without salary, to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 528)

10. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Priscilla L. Cody, Social Case Worker II, at a salary rate of \$8,520 in the Department of Surgery, and Social Case Worker II, without salary, in the Social Service Department, effective May 31, 1967. (RBC 548)

11. Change the status of Miss Jeanne M. Schenck from Instructor - Physical Therapy, full-time, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Assistant Professor - Physical Therapy (54%) at a salary of \$6,750 for 12 months, effective June 22, 1967. Miss Schenck also serves as Director, Department and School of Physical Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$5,750 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,500. (RBC 552)

12. Change the status of Dr. Nathan Cedars from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 556)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frances L. Estes, Research Assistant Professor-Biochemistry, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months (\$7,500 from NIH Grant No. 2 R01-GM-10903-04 and \$2,500 from NIH Grant No. 5R01-AP-00182-06), effective May 31, 1967. (RBC 559)

Hospitals

Office of the General Administrator  
of University Hospitals

14. Change the status of Mr. Henry A. Swicegood from Associate General Administrator of Hospitals, at a salary rate of \$16,500, to Acting Administrator of University Hospitals, at a salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months, effective May 18, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 547)



Hospitals (continued)

Nursing Service

15. Appoint Mrs. Hilda K. Kilgo as Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective May 22, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 546)

Surgical Operating Suite

16. Appoint Miss Mary J. Bryant as Operating Room Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 526)

17. Accept the resignation of Mary J. Bryant, Operating Room Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 8, 1967. (RBC 549)

Medical Records Library

18. Change the status of Miss Redith R. Kiser from Medical Records Librarian, at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months, to Assistant Chief Medical Records Librarian at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective May 5, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 542)

Clinical Study Center

19. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Ruth N. Lelsz, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$8,520 to \$8,880 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 5M01-FR-00073-05. (RBC 533)

20. Accept the resignation of Rachel A. Harrison, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective May 27, 1967. (RBC 540)

21. Increase the salary rate of Miss Mary L. Smith, Research Dietitian, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 5M01-FR-00073-05. (RBC 544)

22. Increase the salary rate of Miss Sonja D. Andersson, Staff Nurse, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 5M01-FR-00073-05. (RBC 554)

23. Appoint Mrs. Marion L. Croft as Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 5M01-FR-00073-05. (RBC 555)

Moody State School

24. Appoint Mrs. Mary H. Toombs as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$7,874 for 12 months for the period June 5, 1967 through July 17, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 563)

Pharmacy

25. Accept the resignation of Mary Glezkov, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1967. (RBC 541)

26. Appoint Mr. Timothy R. Covington as Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months for the period June 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 557)

Radiology Service

27. Appoint Mr. Mario G. Wiedenmeier as Equipment Engineer at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective May 22, 1967. Funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 545)

Hospitals (continued)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

28. Change the status of Miss Jeanne M. Schenck from Assistant Director, part-time, without salary, to Director of the Department and School of Physical Therapy (46% time) at a salary of \$5,750 for 12 months, effective June 22, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Miss Schenck also serves as Assistant Professor - Physical Therapy, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$6,750 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,500. (RBC 553)

Other Organized Activities

Office of Educational and Research Services

29. Delete the name of Carl F. Schuster, Jr., Engineering Technician III, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective May 12, 1967, the date of his death. (RBC 543)

Transfer of Funds

30. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 2,100  
To: Office of the Dean of Medicine  
Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,100  
For: Provide funds to cover the cost of examinations by the National Board of Examiners.

(RBC 551)

31. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 3,531  
To: Out-Patient Department  
Maintenance and Operation \$2,756  
Equipment 775 \$ 3,531  
For: Provide funds for additional operating costs resulting from the relocation of the Out-Patient Department.

(RBC 538)

32. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 2,500  
To: Patient Billing Service  
Maintenance and Operation \$ 500  
Equipment 2,000 \$ 2,500  
For: Provide funds for the maintenance and replacement of certain items of patient charge imprinter equipment which are no longer serviceable.

(RBC 539)

33. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 2,000  
To: Medical Records Library  
Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,000  
For: Provide funds needed for the purchase of microfilm supplies and materials for use in the retention of the files.

(RBC 550)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continued

2254

Transfer of Funds (continued)

34. From: Social Service - Travel \$ 30

To: Social Service - Maintenance and Operation \$ 30

For: This transfer of funds is requested so that unused travel funds may be used for needed maintenance and operation items.

(RBC 537)

35. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$15,000

To: Anesthesia Service  
Maintenance and Operation \$15,000

For: This transfer of funds is requested to provide Maintenance and Operation Funds necessary to meet current operating requirements.

(RBC 536)

36. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$ 1,975

To: Service Computation Center - Travel \$ 1,975

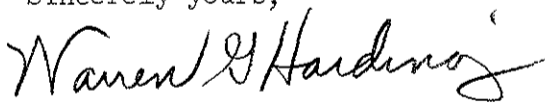
For: This transfer of funds is necessary to provide funds for travel relating to program testing, educational classes and conferences relating to conversion to the new computer system.

(RBC 535)

School of Medicine  
Anesthesiology

37. Appoint Dr. John A. Jenicek as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months (\$20,000 from the departmental teaching salary budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology), effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 562)

Sincerely yours,

  
for W. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
Executive Director and Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

June 29, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

2255

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on July 28-29, 1967:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated with appointments to continue through 1967-1968: *File*

1. Appointments:

- Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (effective August 1, 1967)
- Maynard Ewton, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective July 1, 1967)
- John L. Milton, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine (effective July 1, 1967)
- George E. Holladay, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology (effective April 18, 1967)

2. Resignation:

- Dr. Paul D. Stein, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without salary) (effective July 1, 1967)

REASSIGNMENTS OF DUTY. Approve the following reassignments of duty, without loss of salary:

1. James H. Duke, Assistant Professor of Surgery, to Columbia University for specialized studies relating to metabolism changes in trauma, for the period from July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.
2. Dr. Charles Mullins, Instructor in Internal Medicine, to the National Institutes of Health for specialized training in clinical cardiology under Dr. Eugene Braunwald, for the period from July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.
3. Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Urology, to Lake Forest, Illinois, to attend a workshop relating to tissue transplants, for the period from June 23, 1967 through July 10, 1967.

FELLOWS. Approve the following, effective on the dates indicated, with the appointments to continue through 1967-1968: *File*

1. Appointments:

- Hana B. Alami, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Curtis J. Spier, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable from USPHS grant 2 TO1 MH 6528-11 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Omkar Nath Markand, Dr. Med., as Clinical Fellow in Neurology without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Eugenio A. Parada, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective July 1, 1967 through July 1, 1968)

FELLOWS. (continued)1. Appointments: (continued)

- Leslie A. Turnberg, M.R.C.P., as Fellow in Internal Medicine at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS grant T1 AM 5490-03 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Neurology at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS grant 1 T01 NB 05581-01 (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- David M. Bookout, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Norman F. Gant, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Carl E. Greuner, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Rupert W. Lundgren, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Doyle N. Rogers, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from F. W. Dye Bequest (effective July 1, 1967)
- Richard M. Adams, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Joseph A. Abram, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Ruben Aizenman, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Marcia Craig, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Malcolm D. Davidson, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Frank Crumley, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$7,000 payable from USPHS 1 T01 MH 10856-1 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Larry Waterbury, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine at an annual salary of \$6,500 payable from Cancer Training Grant \$4676 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Wm. C. Head, M.D., as Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from North Texas Chapter of Arthritis Foundation (effective July 1, 1967)
- Joseph D. Dickerman, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from budget of Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)
- Nancy B. Edwards, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Tommy G. Gleghorn, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- James D. Gormley, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Stuart W. Kahn, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Arthur N. McCallum, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- James N. Murphy, III, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Nancy White, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from IAC-036 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Phil H. Berry, M.D., as Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery at a salary of \$300 per month payable from Faculty Gifts from the Division of Orthopedic Surgery (effective July 1, 1967)
- David Ray Baker, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH 6528-11 (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Johanna C. Dietz, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH 6528-11 (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)

FELLOWS. (continued)1. Appointments: (continued)

Jasbir Singh Deol, M.B.B.S., as Clinical Fellow in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery without salary (effective July 1, 1967)

Kurt Albert Fehr, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from North Texas Chapter of Arthritis Foundation grant (effective July 1, 1967)

Wm. W. West, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH 6528-11 (effective July 1, 1967)

Luis Alfonso Alvarez, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH 6528-11 (effective July 1, 1967)

Wm. Taft Moore, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH 6528-11 (effective July 1, 1967)

Dan Allen Myers, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH 6528-11 (effective July 1, 1967)

Demetra Rigopoulou, Dr. Med., as Fellow in Internal Medicine at an annual salary of \$6,500 payable from USPHS AM 02700-09 (effective June 17, 1967)

George N. Armstrong, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$600 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

H. P. Clifton, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

Julius M. Gilbert, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

John Arthur Junker, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

Stanley A. Lightfoot, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

Jan E. Loudermilk, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$600 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

Roderick M. Nugent, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$600 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

Thomas H. McConnell, III, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$900 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

Josiah B. Taylor, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$600 payable from budget of Department of Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)

Neil A. Kurtzman, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective July 1, 1967)

2. Changes of Status:

Joseph D. Dickerman, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from the budget of the Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

Donald A. Grooms, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from the budget of the Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

Robert A. Hamblen, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from the budget of the Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

George A. Monroe, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from the budget of the Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

George J. Monteverdi, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from the budget of the Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

Steven J. Senevey, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from the budget of the Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

Kipp Charlton, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$720 payable from the budget of the Department of Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

Jose L. Rodicio, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective July 1, 1967)

FELLOWS. (continued)

3. Resignations:

- Dr. Shaker Moallem, Clinical Fellow in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (effective February 7, 1967)
- Dr. Jose Perez-Neria, Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective May 31, 1967)
- Dr. Jon D. Hannum, Fellow in Psychology (effective June 30, 1967)
- Dorothy D. Ekery, M.D., Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective June 30, 1967)
- Sumio Nakae, M.D., Fellow in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (effective June 30, 1967)

*Done & File*

GIFTS OF OIL PAINTINGS. Approval is requested to accept the following gifts of oil paintings which have been made to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas for hanging in the Student Union, with appreciation of the Board being expressed to the donors. The listing below includes each donor's name and address, the picture's title, and the estimated value of the painting.

Dr. Howard Coggeshall, 5537 Wateka, Dallas, Texas "Autumn Foliage"	\$500
Mrs. Alan (Dorothy) Pierce, 3737 Willanova, Dallas, Texas "Sycamore"	150
Mrs. Robert (Betty) Winn, 5366 Montrose, Dallas, Texas "Floral"	250
Mrs. Betty Skillern Leake, 3831 Windsor, Dallas, Texas "Still Life in Red"	175
Mrs. Betty Tears, 8626 Inwood, Dallas, Texas "Billboards"	200

*200 file - Misc.*

EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE. Approval is requested to discontinue the departmental status of Experimental Medicine, effective September 1, 1967; the personnel to become members of the Department of Pathology.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1967-1968. Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule for employees for 1967-1968:

*File*

September 4, 1967 (Monday) .....	Labor Day
November 23, 1967 (Thursday) .....	Thanksgiving Day
December 25, 1967 (Monday) .....	Christmas Day
December 26, 1967 (Tuesday) .....	Christmas Holiday*
December 27, 1967 (Wednesday) .....	" "
December 28, 1967 (Thursday) .....	" "
December 29, 1967 (Friday) .....	" "
January 1, 1968 (Monday) .....	New Year's Day
April 12, 1968 (Friday) .....	Easter Holiday*
July 4, 1968 (Thursday) .....	Independence Day

\*In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

In addition to the above, vacation equivalent to one normal working day for each month of service, not to exceed a total annual vacation of two normal work weeks plus two working days; with three extra days of vacation a year for all employees who have served a total of fifteen or more years in State employment.

When it is impossible for an employee to take a specific legal holiday, because certain operations of the school must be continued, it is understood that compensatory time will be allowed.

*File*

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS. Approval is requested to use the following laboratory manuals prepared by faculty members for sale, with no royalty to the authors, to the students of Southwestern Medical School during the year 1967-1968:

Biochemistry Manual	\$2.25
Microbiology Manual	2.75
Physiology Manual	2.75

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. Approval is requested to accept the revised awards on grants previously awarded and approved as follows:

1. Decrease the total amount of award of United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 HE 02516-11 HED to \$35,046 rather than \$35,638.
2. Decrease the total amount of award of United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 AM 08751-03 PETA to \$15,204 rather than \$15,900.
3. Decrease the total amount of award of United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 AM 03108-08 MET to \$17,974 rather than \$18,000.
4. Decrease the total amount of award of United States Public Health Service grant 5 R01 AM 08749-03 MET to \$28,658 rather than \$29,155.
5. Extend the expiration date of Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3548 to December 31, 1967, without additional funds.

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

- |   |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| 1. Mrs. Hal Anderson*<br>9323 Preston Road<br>Dallas, Texas<br>For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the<br>direction of the Dean   | (9188) | \$ 100.00 |
| 2. Mr. Arthur Bates*<br>Arthur's Restaurant<br>3701 McKinney<br>Dallas, Texas 75204<br>For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the<br>direction of the Dean                           | (9188) | 100.00    |
| 3. Dr. and Mrs. Gene A. Carlin*<br>849 Leonard Road<br>Los Angeles, California 90049<br>For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the<br>direction of the Dean                          | (9188) | 200.00    |
| 4. Mrs. Martha Harral Clark*<br>3525 Turtle Creek<br>Apt. 3B<br>Dallas, Texas 75219<br>For "Various Donors - Hematology Research Fund"<br>under the direction of Dr. Eugene Frenkel | (8379) | 500.00    |
| 5. Mrs. Gertrude M. Davis*<br>3601 Turtle Creek Boulevard<br>Dallas, Texas<br>For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial<br>Fund" under the direction of the Dean                  | (9187) | 520.98    |



GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

2260

6. Earl Hayes Foundation, Inc.* Ninth and Lancaster Dallas, Texas For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9188)	\$ 100.00
7. Mr. David L. Florence* Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9188)	100.00
8. PMH Anesthesiology Fund* Dr. M. T. Jenkins Department of Anesthesiology For "Various Donors - Faculty Seminar Fund" under the direction of Dr. Alvin Taurog	(7546)	200.00
9. Individual Gift Raymond K. Locke Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology For "Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology" under the direction of Dr. Jack Pritchard	(7788)	335.24
10. Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories F. Douglas Lawrason, M.D. West Point, Pennsylvania 19486 For "Various Donors - Internal Medicine Department Memorial Fund" under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin	(8377)	5,000.00
11. R. J. McCafferty* Columbia Pictures 1900 Young Street Dallas, Texas For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9188)	120.00
12. Mrs. Clint Murchison, Jr.* 2300 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9188)	150.00
13. Mr. C. W. Murchison, Jr.* 2300 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9188)	100.00
14. Hal V. Norgaard, M.D.* 2016 Brown Drive Denton, Texas For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9188)	200.00
15. Individual Gift Dr. Paul C. Peters Division of Urology Department of Surgery For "Various Donors - Urology Research Fund" under the direction of Dr. Paul C. Peters	(8701)	200.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

2261

16. Mr. Troy V. Post*		
National Bank of Commerce Building		
Dallas, Texas 75201		
For "A. W. Harris Benefit Fund" under the		
direction of the Dean	(9188)	\$ 100.00
17. Trust Fund		
Dr. D. W. Seldin		
Department of Internal Medicine		
For "Various Donors - Faculty Seminar Fund"		
under the direction of Dr. Alvin Taurog	(7546)	200.00
18. Trust Fund*		
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield		
Department of Psychiatry		
For "Various Donors - Faculty Seminar Fund"		
under the direction of Dr. Alvin Taurog	(7546)	200.00
Trust Fund		
Dr. Tom Shires		
Department of Surgery		
19. For "Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology"		
under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn -		
7 gifts totaling (4 gifts*)	(8036)	6,000.00
20. For "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery"		
under the direction of Dr. Charles F. Gregory	(8046)	3,000.00
21. For "Faculty Gifts for Otolaryngology Fund"		
under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Alexander	(8047)	500.00
22. For "Various Donors - Ophthalmology Fund" under		
the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn - 2 gifts		
totaling	(8697)	1,000.00
23. For "Various Donors for Oral Surgery Fund" under		
the direction of Dr. Robert V. Walker	(8698)	500.00
24. For "Various Donors - Neurosurgery Memorial		
Fund" under the direction of Dr. Kemp Clark -		
3 gifts totaling	(8700)	3,000.00
25. For "Various Donors - Urology Research Fund"		
under the direction of Dr. Paul C. Peters *	(8701)	300.00
26. Texas Lion's Eye Bank, Inc.		
Frank W. Conrad, President		
P. O. Box 10833		
Dallas, Texas 75207		
For "Dallas Eye Bank - Support of Eye Bank in		
Ophthalmology" under the direction of		
Dr. John R. Lynn - 3 gifts totaling (1 gift*)	(8656)	306.68
27. Upshur County Heart Patients' Club		
Griffin D. Whiteside, Treasurer		
Route 4, Box 26-A		
Gilmer, Texas 75644		
For "Various Donors - Heart Research Fund" under		
the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein	(8373)	225.40

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

2282

28. Individual Gift\*  
Dr. R. V. Walker  
Division of Oral Surgery  
Department of Surgery  
For "Various Donors for Oral Surgery Fund" under  
the direction of Dr. Robert V. Walker (8698) \$ 1,000.00
29. Zale Foundation  
Mrs. Carolyn Busch  
Executive Director  
512 South Akard Street  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
For "Zale Foundation - Cardiopulmonary Travel  
Expenses" under the direction of Dr. Jere H.  
Mitchell (7752) 1,750.00

\*Indicates no letter of transmittal received.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS. Approval is requested for the following Interagency  
Contracts:

*Doc + File*

Texas State Department of Health  
Austin, Texas 78711

1. Interagency Contract No. 372  
Congenital Open Heart Surgery Program  
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena  
July 1, 1967 - August 31, 1967  
\$1,666.66
2. Interagency Contract No. 370  
Technical Assistant in Cardiology at the Regional Cardiac Center  
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena  
July 1, 1967 - August 31, 1967  
\$962.00
3. Interagency Contract No. 371  
Fellows for the Regional Cardiac Center  
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena  
July 1, 1967 - August 31, 1967  
\$2,500.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested for the following  
government contracts and grants:

*Doc + File*

United States Atomic Energy Commission  
P. O. Box E  
Oak Ridge Tennessee 37830

1. Contract AT-(40-1)-3546  
Modification No. 1  
Dr. Mary E. Gaulden  
June 1, 1967 - August 31, 1968  
\$36,000.00

General Research Support Branch  
Division of Research Facilities and Resources  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

2. Grant 5 S01 FR 05426-06  
General Research Support  
Dr. A. J. Gill  
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967  
\$26,418.00

Manpower Educational Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

3. Training Grant 5 T02 CH 1026-02  
Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant  
Dr. A. J. Gill  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$216,439.00

Biosatellite Contracts Office  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
Moffett Field, California

4. Contract NAS2-1557  
Modification No. 5  
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery
5. Contract NAS2-1557  
Modification No. 6  
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery
6. Contract No. NAS2-3082  
Modification No. 7  
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery

National Communicable Disease Center  
Office of Research Grants  
Atlanta, Georgia 30333

7. Research Grant 5 R01 CC 00202-02  
Inhalation Therapy - A Vector in Nosocomial Pneumonia  
Dr. Alan K. Pierce  
June 1, 1967 - May 31, 1968  
\$25,884.00

Office of International Research  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

8. Fellowship Award 1 F05 TW 1196-01  
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award  
Dr. Jaime Herrera-Acosta  
\$7,150.00
9. Fellowship Award 1 F05 TW 1285-01  
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award  
Dr. John Bradley  
\$9,761.00

U. S. Department of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
P. O. Box 53326  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70150

10. Order No. 238-S-146-ARS-67  
Diagnostic Studies of TB Testing  
Dr. John S. Chapman  
\$2,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

2284

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

11. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00142-07 AID  
Virology and Rickettsiology  
Dr. S. Edward Sulkin  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$50,232.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

12. Career Award 5 K06 AM 15276-05 AMK  
Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine  
Dr. Alvin M. Taurog  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$21,913.00
13. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05028-12 DM  
Training Grant in Diabetes and Metabolic Disorders  
Dr. Donald W. Seldin  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$53,240.00
14. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05154-10 ARTH  
Training Grant in Rheumatology  
Dr. Morris Ziff  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$69,565.00
15. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05490-03 GIN  
Training Grant in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease  
Dr. John S. Fordtran  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$61,459.00
16. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 05864-06 A1  
Electron Microscope Studies in Human Disease  
Dr. Morris Ziff  
May 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967  
\$19,567.00
17. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 11380-01 PETA  
Reticulo Endothelial System and Drug Metabolism  
Dr. William C. Govier  
May 1, 1967 - April 30, 1968  
\$25,793.00

National Cancer Institute

18. Development Award 5 K03 CA 16925-03 RAD  
Radiation Effects on Mammalian Cells  
Dr. James A. Belli  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$21,913.00
19. Training Grant 5 T12 CA 08062-02 CCG  
Clinical Cancer Training (Medical)  
Dr. Robert F. Jones  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$64,145.00

National Cancer Institute (continued)

20. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08269-06 MET  
Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Tissues  
Dr. Daniel W. Foster  
June 1, 1967 - May 31, 1968  
\$29,331.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

21. Research Grant 1 R01 HD 02840-01 (PBIM) BMA  
Asymptomatic Bacteriuria in Pregnancy  
Dr. Peggy J. Whalley  
June 1, 1967 - May 31, 1968  
\$28,777.00

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

22. Training Grant 5 T01 GM 01421-03 CLPH  
Clinical Pharmacology  
Dr. J. Richard Crout  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$46,678.00

23. Training Grant 1 T01 GM 01733-01  
Surgery  
Dr. G. Tom Shires  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$43,878.00

National Heart Institute

24. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05396-08 HTA  
Cardiopulmonary Physiology  
Dr. William F. Miller  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$69,969.00
25. Training Grant 2 T01 HE 05469-08 HTA  
Biochemistry  
Dr. Donald W. Seldin  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$64,410.00
26. Research Grant 5 P01 HE 06296-07 HEP  
Human Adaptation of Environmental and Exercise Stress  
Dr. Jere H. Mitchell  
June 1, 1967 - May 31, 1968  
\$159,568.00

National Institute of Mental Health

27. Training Grant 5 T02 MH-05928-17 PI  
Undergraduate Psychiatry  
Dr. R. L. Stubblefield  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$45,368.00
28. Training Grant 2 T01 MH 06528-11  
Psychiatry - Basic Residency  
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$177,120.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

2286

National Institute of Mental Health (continued)

29. Training Grant 2 T01 MH 07130-09 PI  
Psychiatry - GP - Residency Training  
Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield  
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
\$64,800.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

30. Research Grant 5 R01 NB 04300-04 NEUA  
Modulation of Human Spinal Reflexes  
Dr. Jack Stern  
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967  
\$11,646.00
31. Research Grant 5 R01 NB 06623-02 PHY  
Neurosecretion of Pericardial Organs  
Dr. Ebert A. Ashby  
June 1, 1967 - May 31, 1968  
\$19,950.00

*see file*

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. American Medical Association  
Education and Research Foundation  
F. J. L. Blasingame, M.D.  
Executive Vice President  
535 N. Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610  
For "Cardiovascular Effects of Cigarettes" under  
the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb for the  
period of August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968 (8649-4) \$28,789.00
- Dallas Heart Association, Inc.  
Richard B. Hunter, M.D.  
Chairman, Budget Committee  
3205 Oak Lawn Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75219
2. For "The Effect of Low CO<sub>2</sub> Tension on Mechanical  
Properties of the Lung During Prolonged Inter-  
ruption of Pulmonary Arterial Blood Flow" under  
the direction of Drs. Robert L. Johnson, Jr.  
and Dr. E. Warner Ahlgren for the period of  
July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 (8250) 6,000.00
3. For "The Effect of Assisted Circulation;  
Counterpulsation on Left Ventricular Volume,  
Function, Oxygen Consumption and Coronary  
Blood Flow Before and After Occlusion" under  
the direction of Dr. Winfred L. Sugg for the  
period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 (8255) 5,000.00
4. For "Cardiopulmonary Physiology in Cerebrovas-  
cular Disease" under the direction of Dr.  
William Shapiro for the period of July 1, 1967  
through June 30, 1968 (8253) 12,000.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. (continued)

## Dallas Heart Association, Inc. (continued)

- |     |  |        |             |
|-----|--|--------|-------------|
| 5.  | For "Coronary Blood Flow with Special Regard to the Effect of Sympathetic Nerve Stimulation" under the direction of Dr. N. Sheldon Skinner for the period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968  | (8243) | \$ 6,000.00 |
| 6.  | For "Right Ventricular Function During Exercise in Patients with Chronic Obstruction Lung Disease" under the direction of Dr. Alan K. Pierce for the period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968  | (8256) | 5,000.00    |
| 7.  | Muscular Dystrophy Association of America, Inc.<br>Sidney G. Spector<br>Director, Patient Service and Research Department<br>1790 Broadway<br>New York, New York 10019<br>For a Postdoctoral Fellowship for Dr. David S. Campion for the period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968                      | (9273) | 9,000.00    |
| 8.  | National Foundation<br>Metropolitan Dallas Chapter<br>March of Dimes<br>Glenn Thomas, Director<br>2727 Oak Lawn Avenue<br>Dallas, Texas 75219<br>For "National Foundation Birth Defects Treatment Center" under the direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald for the period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 | (7909) | 40,306.00   |
| 9.  | Sandoz Pharmaceuticals<br>J. H. Trapold, Ph.D.<br>Director of Biological Research<br>Hanover, New Jersey 07936<br>For "A Study of the Use of Methysergide (Sansert) in Management of Cerebral Vasospasm" under the direction of Dr. Clark C. Watts   | (8679) | 500.00      |
|     | Southwestern Medical Foundation<br>Mrs. Evelyn Whitman<br>Executive Secretary<br>333 Medical Arts Building<br>Dallas, Texas 75201  |        |             |
| 10. | For "Study of the Chronic Ingestion of Carcinogenic Substances Related to Aflatoxin" under the direction of Dr. R. C. Reynolds for the period of June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968   | (8780) | 13,550.00   |
| 11. | For "Support of Work in the Field of Radioisotope Scanning of Malignant Tumors" under the direction of Dr. F. J. Bonte for the period of June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968   | (8620) | 12,900.00   |
| 12. | U. S. Vitamin & Pharmaceutical Corp.<br>Dr. Harvey S. Sadow<br>Vice President, Research<br>800 Second Avenue<br>New York, New York 10017<br>For "Carbohydrate and Fat Metabolism" under the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison  | (8363) | 3,850.00    |



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the budget for 1966-1967:

Office of the Dean

1. Appoint Charles C. Sprague, M.D., Dean and Professor of Internal Medicine effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 payable as follows: \$19,000 from Office of the Dean, \$14,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$7,000 from National Fund for Medical Education. (RBC No. 396)

2. Change the status of A. J. Gill to Professor of Pathology, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Pathology budget. Dr. Gill is presently budgeted as Dean and Professor of Pathology at an annual salary of \$30,000 payable as follows: \$19,000 from Office of the Dean, \$6,600 from National Fund for Medical Education and \$4,400 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 386)

Office of the Business Manager

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert H. Bolen, Assistant Business Manager, effective July 1, 1967 to \$9,900 payable from Office of the Business Manager budget. Mr. Bolen is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 315)

Office of the Auditor

4. Appoint Edward A. Blamire, Auditor, effective June 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from Business Office Unallocated Salaries (RBC No. 338)

Telephone Service

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Telephone Service Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2075. (RBC No. 382)

Anatomy

6. Appoint James K. Butler, Visiting Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$14,364 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 372)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, Account 2792 to Anatomy Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2105. (RBC No. 340)

Anesthesiology

8. Grant Leave of Absence for Nellie R. Luhn, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1967. Dr. Luhn is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$10,300 from Children's Medical Center and \$6,700 from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 360)

Experimental Medicine

9. Accept the resignation of Toshio Irino, Fellow, effective June 13, 1967. Dr. Irino is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,200 payable from Grady H. Vaughn Fund. (RBC No. 324)

Internal Medicine

10. Appoint Narinder P. S. Chawla, Instructor, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from USPHS 5 PO1 HE 06296. (RBC No. 318)

11. Reappoint Manuel Martinez-Maldonado, Instructor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 339)

12. Accept the resignation of Mitchell P. Tarkoff, Instructor, effective June 30, 1967. Dr. Tarkoff is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396. (RBC No. 362)

13. Reappointing David S. Campion, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Muscular Dystrophy Assn. and \$2,000 from 5 S01 FR-05426. Dr. Campion was appointed through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,890 payable as follows: \$8,000 from USPHS 2 F05 TW-861 and \$1,890 from Markle Foundation. (RBC No. 363)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. (continued)Internal Medicine (continued)

14. Appoint George H. McCullough, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 5396. (RBC No. 367)
15. Appoint Harvey L. Gaspar, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE-5396. (RBC No. 366)
16. Appoint Gregory Whelan, Fellow, effective June 20, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 HE-03439. (RBC No. 383)
17. Reappoint Nicholas Bruchovsky, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,600 payable from USPHS 5 R01 CA-08501. Dr. Bruchovsky was appointed through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,600 payable from USPHS 5 S01 FR-5426. (RBC No. 384)
18. Appoint Lewis J. Barton, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE-5469. (RBC No. 378)
19. Appoint Eugene R. Schiff, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM-5490. (RBC No. 390)
20. Appoint John F. Kilpatrick, Engineer Technician II, effective June 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable from American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation. (RBC No. 327)
21. Accept the resignation of Thomas Bitter, Fellow, effective June 30, 1967. Dr. Bitter is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,440 payable as follows: \$7,500 from Robert A. Welch Foundation and \$1,940 from USPHS 5 T01 AM-5154. (RBC No. 354)
22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,586.06 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, Account 2792 as follows: \$5,416.66 into Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, Account 2190 and \$7,169.40 into Internal Medicine Classified Salaries, Account 2191. (RBC No. 326)
23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,700 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Internal Medicine Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2195. (RBC No. 368)

Neurology

24. Appoint Robert L. Maulsby, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from Neurology budget and \$9,000 from USPHS 1 T01 NB-05581. (RBC No. 317)
25. Appoint Richard R. North, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from Neurology budget and \$9,000 from USPHS 1 T01 NB-05581. (RBC No. 319)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

26. Cancel the appointment of Jerry G. Martin. Dr. Martin was appointed as an Instructor, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. See RBC No. 245. (RBC No. 343)
27. Appoint Jay M. Grodin, Instructor, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 337)
28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, Account 2792, to Obstetrics and Gynecology Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2235. (RBC No. 387)

Pathology

28. Appoint Anthony N. D'Agostino, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 331)
29. Appoint Edwin D. Seaman, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 349)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. (continued)Pathology (continued)

30. Reappoint Frances J. Wrightsman, Research Associate, effective May 22, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$8,520 payable as follows: \$4,800 from Pathology budget and \$3,720 from USPHS 5 R01 HE-08676. (RBC No. 323)

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Pathology Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2255. (RBC No. 365)

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,600 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Pathology Special Projects, Account 2664. (RBC No. 348)

Pediatrics

33. To correct RBC No. 228. Appoint Hugo A. Klint, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$18,762 payable from Children's Bureau Mental Retardation Evaluation Center. (RBC No. 322)

34. Change the status of Robert J. Hudson, Clinical Assistant, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$3,200 payable from Pediatrics budget. Dr. Hudson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 357)

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,100 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, Account 2792, to Pediatrics Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2275. (RBC No. 333)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

36. Appoint John W. Berry, Fellow in Physical Medicine - Urology, effective July 1, 1967 through July 31, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from VRA 394-T-67. (RBC No. 341)

Psychiatry

37. Accept the resignation of Robert L. Leon, Professor, effective July 31, 1967. Dr. Leon is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$21,250, payable as follows: \$16,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$5,250 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 335)

38. Appoint Alvin J. North, Clinical Professor, 1/3 time, in Psychology and Neurology, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable as follows: \$1,000 from Psychiatry Clinic, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06777 and \$4,000 from USPHS 1 T01 NB-05581. (RBC No. 330)

39. Appoint Luis P. Garrigo, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 342)

40. Appoint Eugene R. Bumpass, Instructor, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from USPHS MH-10856. (RBC No. 350)

41. Appoint Jorge A. Cardenas, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 355)

42. Reappoint James E. Huddleston, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Huddleston was appointed through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 373)

43. Reappoint Miguel L. deSocarraz, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 MH-7130. (RBC No. 370)

44. Accept the resignation of Gilberto Maldonado, Fellow, effective May 31, 1967. Dr. Maldonado is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 320)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. (continued)Radiology

45. Change the status of John T. Mallams, Clinical Professor, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1967 to an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Texas Division of American Cancer Society. Dr. Mallams is presently budgeted as an Emma Freeman Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from Texas Division of American Cancer Society, and \$15,000 from Baylor University Medical Center. Also grant leave of absence effective July 15, 1967. (RBC No. 302)

46. Appoint Francis Van Dyke Hagaman, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 389)

Surgery

47. Appoint Morton D. Prager, Professor of Surgery and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 379)

48. Appoint Sam H. Phillips, 1/2 time Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Surgery budget and \$5,000 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 380)

49. Accept the resignation of James M. Garvey, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1967. Dr. Garvey is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from Baylor University Medical Center. (RBC No. 353)

50. Change the resignation date of James M. Garvey from June 30, 1967 (see RBC No. 353) to May 31, 1967. (RBC No. 385)

51. Appoint Gary E. Kaufmann, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from VRA-394-T-67. (RBC No. 371)

52. Accept the resignation of William A. Cook, Assistant Professor, effective August 31, 1967. Dr. Cook is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,800 payable as follows: \$14,000 from Surgery budget and \$1,800 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 391)

53. Accept the resignation of Dwa N. Gupta, Fellow, effective June 30, 1967. Dr. Gupta is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 1 R01 GM-14293. (RBC No. 332)

Medical Art and Visual Education

54. Accept the resignation of William J. Stenstrom, Assistant Professor, effective August 31, 1967. Dr. Stenstrom is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 321)

Office of Graduate Studies

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$400 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Office of Graduate Studies Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2544. (RBC No. 329)

Unallocated Accounts

56. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2791, to Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795. (RBC No. 381)

57. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2791, to Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795. (RBC No. 347)

File

58. Clinical Faculty for 1967-1968. Approval is requested for the following list of Clinical and Adjunct Faculty and Fellows for 1967-1968.

2272

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL PART-TIME FACULTY LIST  
FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 1967

"Clinical" generally indicates other than full-time paid status,  
"\*" indicates a new appointment, and "#" indicates a change in status,  
"Adjunct Faculty" are designated by ¢

HOSPITAL  
ADMINISTRATION

Albert H. Scheidt, Clinical Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
Peter N. Geilich, Clinical Associate Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
Paul A. Gross, Clinical Associate Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
Robert G. Holcomb, Clinical Associate Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
Halbert J. Hopper, Clinical Associate Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
\* James A. Maxwell, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
\* E. Wynn Presson, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
\* John R. Willis, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Medical Care  
Elizabeth L. Wright, Clinical Associate Professor of Hospital Nursing Care  
Joy S. Ellis, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care  
Mary M. Lewis, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care  
Billie D. Martinets, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care  
Carolyn L. Rogers, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care  
Nancy A. Watt, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care  
\* N. Rebecca Agee, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* E. June Allen, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Christine H. Bayless, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Betty G. Bennett, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
# Christine E. Berger, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Alice K. Bronder, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Barbara J. Christmas, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* James Collington, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Donna D. Dryer, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Wilma Fitzgerald, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Adrienne T. Foote, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* D. Janette Garner, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Mary Ann Good, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Doris E. Gresham, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* D. Elaine Harrison, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Judith E. Henley, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Joyce Holbrook, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Kathryn A. Huber, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Carolyn G. King, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
A. Lurlene Lamb, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Elizabeth A. McGregor, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Judith Mitchell, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Dorothy M. Morton, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Doris M. Nelson, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Carolyn S. Palmer, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Bobbie A. Redmon, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* M. Sue Reed, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Anna L. Robinson, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
\* Catherine G. Smith, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care  
Verna G. Jones, Clinical Instructor in Nursing Care

ANATOMY

Charles G. Duncan, Emeritus Professor  
Milton V. Davis, Clinical Associate Professor (in Thoracic & Cardiovascular  
Surgery)  
Virginia C. Doggett, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Venita F. Allison, Clinical Instructor  
Larry A. Araspiger, Clinical Instructor  
Eleanor Siperstein, Clinical Instructor

Biophysics

Royston Clowes, Clinical Professor  
Lorn Lambier Howard, Clinical Professor

Biophysics  
(continued)

Paul D. Minton, Clinical Professor  
James Ross MacDonald, Clinical Associate Professor  
Ronald H. Bauerle, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Winfred G. C. Krone, Clinical Assistant Professor  
\* Alfred Raoul Potvin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hermann G. Bujard, Clinical Instructor

ANESTHESIOLOGY

William David Baird, Clinical Assistant Professor  
George P. Beck, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Edward John Bennett, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Oliver F. Bush, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Raymond F. Courtin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
John R. Deen, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Fred S. Dozier, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Eric Holmes, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jackie Hansen Hunt, Clinical Assistant Professor  
David D. Imrie, Visiting Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ivey E. Lamberth, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
James F. Lee, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Gerald G. Mullikin, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
M. N. Rao, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Charles M. Sloan, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Charles C. Tandy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Joe B. Wood, Clinical Assistant Professor  
C. G. Yarbrough, Clinical Assistant Professor  
E. Warner Ahlgren, Clinical Instructor  
Virginia R. D. Allen, Clinical Instructor  
Richard D. Ankele, Clinical Instructor  
Jack H. Bankead, Clinical Instructor  
Harold Clark Boehning, Clinical Instructor  
Normand M. Bremner, Clinical Instructor  
Donovan Campbell, Clinical Instructor  
Philip G. Cochran, Clinical Instructor  
Robert L. Cohn, Clinical Instructor  
Frank H. Coufal, Clinical Instructor  
Helen Carolyn Crighton, Clinical Instructor  
George E. Emmett, Clinical Instructor  
Harold E. Gaspar, Clinical Instructor  
Monica M. Ginderske, Clinical Instructor  
Gordon I. Goldstein, Clinical Instructor  
Jack A. Gray, Clinical Instructor  
Emmett W. Greif, Clinical Instructor  
Henry C. Guynes, Clinical Instructor  
W. F. Henniger, Clinical Instructor  
Minor L. Huck, Clinical Instructor  
Raymond J. Jerome, Clinical Instructor  
Charles L. Maimbourg, Clinical Instructor  
Donald D. Morrison, Clinical Instructor  
Gloria H. Nash, Clinical Instructor  
Louis H. Porter, Clinical Instructor  
Robert Romero, Clinical Instructor  
Law Sone, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
Martine G. Tirmenstein, Clinical Instructor  
Bruns A. Watts, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
John T. Whitley, Clinical Instructor  
David G. Whitney, Clinical Instructor  
O. B. Williams, Clinical Instructor  
L. R. Wilson, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
Robert A. Yeary, Clinical Instructor

BIOCHEMISTRY      John J. Banewicz, Clinical Professor  
 Harold A. Jeskey, Clinical Professor  
 Paul A. Srere, Clinical Professor  
 Walter B. Dempsey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Sitaram S. Pawar, Fellow  
 G. Ananda Rao, Fellow

EXPERIMENTAL      (Included in the department of Pathology)  
 MEDICINE

INTERNAL          Robert M. Barton, Consultant  
 MEDICINE          David W. Carter, Jr., Consultant  
                      Tate Miller, Consultant  
                      Gilbert E. Brereton, Clinical Professor  
 ç Seymour Eisenberg, Professor (without tenure)  
                      T. Haynes Harvill, Clinical Professor  
                      E. Russell Hayes, Clinical Professor  
                      Howard E. Heyer, Clinical Professor  
                      J. Morris Horn, Clinical Professor  
                      George M. Jones, Clinical Professor  
                      Milford O. Rouse, Clinical Professor  
                      Maurice M. Scurry, Clinical Professor  
                      Samuel A. Shelburne, Sr., Clinical Professor  
                      Elias Strauss, Clinical Professor (without salary)  
                      Paul Thomas, Clinical Professor  
 ç Ralph Tompsett, Professor (without tenure)  
                      John T. Binion, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      C. Frank Brown, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Donald S. Brown, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Henry F. Carman, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      William M. Daily, Clinical Associate Professor  
 ç George Edwards, Associate Professor (without tenure)  
                      W. L. Jack Edwards, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Robert B. Giles, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Marion J. Greve, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Hubert F. Hawkins, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Richard B. Hunter, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Jacob S. Krakusin, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Elliott M. Mendenhall, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Billy B. Oliver, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Cecil O. Patterson, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Edwin L. Rippy, Clinical Associate Professor  
 ç Holbrook S. Seltzer, Associate Professor (without tenure)  
                      Delmar O. Shields, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      James S. Sweeney, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      William O. Tschumy, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
 ç Roger H. Unger, Associate Professor (without tenure)  
                      Bryan Williams, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Julius Wolfram, Clinical Associate Professor  
                      Louis E. Allday, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      John B. Allen, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      James O. Armstrong, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      Charles L. Austin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      John S. Bagwell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      Robert K. Bass, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      Wallace H. Bassett, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      Richard E. Block, Clinical Assistant Professor  
                      David M. Bornstein, Clinical Assistant Professor

INTERNAL  
 MEDICINE  
 (continued)

J. Y. Bradfield, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Martin S. Buehler, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Lawrence C. Cameron, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George H. Carman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Edwin M. Cleveland, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Chester E. Cook, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Richard A. Dathe, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph W. Davidson, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 c William M. Domm, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 John Philip Fischer, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Leonard J. Flohr, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John W. Geibel, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Winfrey Goldman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James E. Goode, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William C. Grater, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Arvel E. Haley, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 C. F. Hamilton, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James H. Herndon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William M. Hibbitts, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Richard G. Hosford, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 c John W. Hyland, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 c Hugo E. Jasin, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 # William L. Kraus, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James S. Lowry, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Victor I. Lyday, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Morris E. Magers, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Lorenzo F. Martin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Porter K. Mason, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Albert McGinnis, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert S. Meador, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ben A. Merrick, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 M. Hill Metz, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Thomas H. Obenchain, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Taylor T. Pickett, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John R. Pierce, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 c Daniel E. Polter, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 Robert K. Portman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert J. Potts, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William H. Potts, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Richard J. Puls, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # Tim D. Reedy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Harry J. Renken, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Albert D. Roberts, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Edward S. Ross, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph E. Rothschild, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William H. Schindel, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George S. Schools, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # c Jack Sellman, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 Lawrence B. Sheldon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Charles B. Shuey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Walter N. Skinner, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 # c James W. Smith, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 c Paul D. Stein, Assistant Professor (without salary)  
 Martin L. Stephenson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 David E. Streitmatter, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Donald A. Sutherland, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Bobby L. Temple, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Hsi Ching Teng, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Edwin G. Troutman, Clinical Assistant Professor



INTERNAL  
 MEDICINE  
 (continued)

Frederick W. Veninga, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John J. Walker, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ann West, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Arthur S. Weston, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Owen D. Williams, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert B. Allison, Clinical Instructor  
 Michael J. Anigian, Clinical Instructor  
 Herbert A. Bailey, Clinical Instructor  
 Callum R. W. Bain, Clinical Instructor  
 B. Orland Baker, Clinical Instructor  
 Thomas S. Barnes, Clinical Instructor  
 James F. Biggart, Clinical Instructor  
 Bassel N. Blanton, Clinical Instructor  
 Harold E. Buttram, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert D. Campbell, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert S. Capper, Clinical Instructor  
 William Crockett Cheers, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph B. Cobb, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul W. Cochran, Clinical Instructor  
 John A. Collyns, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul K. Conner, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Franklin Lee Crawford, Clinical Instructor  
 Ivan E. Cushing, Clinical Instructor  
 Tom M. Dees, Clinical Instructor  
 George T. DeVaney, Clinical Instructor  
 Amado E. Dominquez, Clinical Instructor  
 F. Clark Douglas, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles N. Duncan, Clinical Instructor  
 Richard L. Eddy, Clinical Instructor  
 Ted L. Edwards, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 John A. Emmert, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles R. Everett, Clinical Instructor  
 Maynard F. Ewton, Clinical Instructor  
 Allen M. Fain, Clinical Instructor  
 John W. Fisher, Clinical Instructor  
 Sol J. Freeman, Clinical Instructor  
 Jabez Galt, Clinical Instructor  
 Frederick S. Geist, Clinical Instructor  
 William A. Godfrey, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Philip Goodman, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert S. Griffin, Clinical Instructor  
 Max B. Hagedorn, Clinical Instructor  
 William O. Hargrove, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert F. Hendler, Clinical Instructor  
 Maurice E. Herring, Clinical Instructor  
 David W. Hines, Clinical Instructor  
 George A. Hurst, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles E. Jarrett, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph S. Jenike, Clinical Instructor  
 Fred F. Johnston, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Arnold H. Kassanoff, Clinical Instructor  
 Lee R. T. Kern, Clinical Instructor  
 Harold W. Kimmerling, Clinical Instructor  
 Carey G. King, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 \* Charles L. Mahaney, Clinical Instructor  
 John S. Marietta, Clinical Instructor  
 Michael M. Markowitz, Clinical Instructor  
 Eugene E. Mason, Clinical Instructor

INTERNAL  
 MEDICINE  
 (continued)

James R. McAlister, Clinical Instructor  
 Howard H. McClure, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Arch J. McNeill, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert Mitz, Clinical Instructor  
 Henry B. Mobley, Clinical Instructor  
 Sterling E. Moore, Clinical Instructor  
 Donald W. Munsell, Clinical Instructor  
 \* Joseph B. Murphy, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph B. Munsell, Clinical Instructor  
 Jerome M. Naitalis, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph C. Ogle, Clinical Instructor  
 Murray Pizette, Clinical Instructor  
 Fred G. Popkess, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul M. Rattan, Clinical Instructor  
 Norwin G. Ray, Clinical Instructor  
 William S. Reynolds, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Paul L. Richburg, Clinical Instructor  
 Tom R. Roberts, Clinical Instructor  
 Raymond L. Rose, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 William Rosenblatt, Clinical Instructor  
 Lige B. Rushing, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Gus Schreiber, Clinical Instructor  
 Wilma F. Shields, Clinical Instructor  
 Louis Shlipak, Clinical Instructor  
 Walter N. Skinner, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph Somer, Clinical Instructor  
 Richard C. Stone, Clinical Instructor  
 F. Warren Tingley, Clinical Instructor  
 Herman Ulevitch, Clinical Instructor  
 Kerfoot P. Walker, Clinical Instructor  
 Marietta Crowder Walker, Clinical Instructor  
 Wilson Weatherford, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert E. Weaver, Clinical Instructor  
 James T. Wheeler, Clinical Instructor  
 Philip P. Whittlesey, Clinical Instructor  
 Henry M. Winans, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Buck J. Wynne, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 \* Henry Yeager, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 William F. Cooke, Clinical Assistant (eff. 1/1/68)  
 William R. Harrell, Clinical Assistant  
 Naon J. Harris, Clinical Assistant  
 Ruth Blehert Hertz, Clinical Assistant  
 John L. Milton, Clinical Assistant  
 Wilbur D. Waldron, Clinical Assistant  
 Paula B. Alami, Clinical Fellow  
 Lewis J. Barton, Fellow  
 Thomas Bitter, Fellow  
 John Bradley, Fellow  
 Lee A. Bricker, Fellow  
 David S. Champion, Fellow  
 Frederick Coe, Fellow  
 Harry J. Eastman, Fellow  
 Kurt A. Fehr, Clinical Fellow  
 Harvey L. Gaspar, Fellow  
 Ross Harrell, Clinical Fellow  
 Jerome Herman, Fellow  
 Jamie Herrera-Acosta, Clinical Fellow  
 David Horwitz, Fellow  
 Alan R. Hull, Fellow  
 W. G. Johanson, Fellow  
 Anders K. Jonsson, Fellow  
 Aurea S. Jose, Fellow  
 Douglas Kinsella, Fellow

INTERNAL  
 MEDICINE  
 (continued)

Neil S. Kurtzman, Clinical Fellow  
 L. Henry Lackner, Fellow  
 Seth H. Lourie, Fellow  
 Manuel Martinez-Maldonado, Fellow  
 George H. McCullough, Fellow  
 John D. McGarry, Fellow  
 Donald S. Mierzwik, Fellow  
 Robert Morrison, Clinical Fellow  
 Frederick J. Oerther, Fellow  
 Akiro Ohneda, Fellow  
 Eugenio A. Parada, Clinical Fellow  
 Demetra Rigopoulou, Fellow  
 Donald J. Ritt, Fellow  
 Jose Luis D. Rodicio, Fellow  
 Anthony S. Russell, Fellow  
 Eugene Schiff, Fellow  
 James Shorey, Fellow  
 C. B. Shuey, Jr., Clinical Fellow  
 C. Lynn Skelton, Fellow  
 Peter S. Soteres, Fellow  
 Jay H. Stein, Fellow  
 L. A. Turnberg, Fellow  
 Isabel A. Valverde, Fellow  
 Alfonso Villasenor, Fellow  
 Larry Waterbury, Fellow  
 George Whelan, Fellow  
 Martin G. White, Fellow  
 C. K. Wildenthal, Clinical Fellow  
 Jim Wilson, Clinical Fellow

Dermatology

D. Shelton Blair, Clinical Associate Professor and Acting Chairman  
 of the Division of Dermatology  
 Bedford Shelmire, Sr., Emeritus Professor  
 Arthur G. Schoch, Clinical Professor  
 John G. Brau, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Earl L. Loftis, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Lee J. Alexander, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James B. Howell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Coleman Jacobson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph M. Riddell, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Eugene P. Schoch, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 J. Bedford Shelmire, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Stuart M. Brown, Clinical Instructor  
 John P. Cheek, Clinical Instructor  
 Hanes M. Fowler, Clinical Instructor  
 John L. Kestel, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 R. Neal Schneiderman, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert A. Scott, Clinical Instructor  
 David Sutton Shelmire, Clinical Instructor  
 David Weakley, Clinical Instructor

Preventive  
Medicine and  
Public Health

---

C. Jack Price, Clinical Professor  
James W. Bass, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hal J. Dewlett, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Roy E. Dulak, Lecturer

MICROBIOLOGY

William B. Hesselbrock, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Stanley K. Taylor, Clinical Instructor  
Albert M. Tocker, Clinical Assistant  
Libero Ajello, Lecturer

NEUROLOGY

~~Alvin J. North, Clinical Professor~~  
Ludlow M. Pence, Clinical Assistant Professor  
John William Conwell, Clinical Instructor  
Sheff D. Olinger, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr., Fellow  
Omkar Nath Markand, Clinical Fellow  
Thorbjorg Sigurdson, Clinical Fellow

OBSTETRICS  
AND  
GYNECOLOGY

Asa A. Newsom, Sr., Emeritus Professor  
Julius McIver, Consultant  
Wayne T. Robinson, Consultant  
William P. Devereux, Clinical Professor  
James T. Downs, III, Clinical Professor  
William Frederick Guerriero, Clinical Professor  
Donald G. Harrel, Clinical Professor  
Herman I. Kantor, Clinical Professor  
Oran V. Prejean, Clinical Professor  
William Kemp Strother, Clinical Professor  
Jules W. Viwax, Clinical Professor  
Harwin T. Jamison, Clinical Associate Professor  
J. Russell Jordan, Clinical Associate Professor  
William G. Langston, Clinical Associate Professor  
Evri B. Mendel, Clinical Associate Professor  
Paige B. Bayoud, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jay M. Beck, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Fred W. Bone, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Edmond M. Brophy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Stephen W. Cobb, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Frank C. Council, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Vanda A. Davidson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert W. Dowling, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Marvin Gerard, Clinical Assistant Professor  
James E. Gleichert, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Joseph L. Godat, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
James H. Goodson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack B. Griffin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Charles P. Guerriero, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hodgie Henderson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ernest T. Herndon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Marianna Hood, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ben K. Howard, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Mary A. Jennings, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Peter J. Julian, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack Henry Kamholz, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Tracy L. Kobs, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Maurice V. Korkmas, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Michael Kurilecz, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Kenneth R. Leggett, Clinical Assistant Professor

OBSTETRICS  
AND  
GYNECOLOGY  
(continued)

Donald E. McGuire, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hugh D. Murray, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Grover C. Nabors, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Philip D. Newell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Graham L. Pierce, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Richard A. Sparr, Clinical Assistant Professor  
George H. Sullivan, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Gail Douglas Tatum, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack L. Turner, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Joseph E. Wilke, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Watt W. Winn, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Max H. Blend, Clinical Instructor  
Stanley Boulas, Clinical Instructor  
Warren F. Dixon, Clinical Instructor  
Donald F. Fangman, Clinical Instructor  
Dorothy G. Finley, Clinical Instructor  
Luis Leib, Clinical Instructor  
Bruce W. Meek, Clinical Instructor  
Dudley V. Powell, Clinical Instructor  
Herbert Rumsfeld, Clinical Instructor  
John A. Stuart, Clinical Instructor  
Robert M. Todd, Clinical Instructor  
Myron Hinton Watkins, Clinical Instructor  
Julian A. Wells, Clinical Instructor  
David M. Bookout, Fellow  
Norman F. Gant, Fellow  
Carl E. Greuner, Fellow  
Norman Basil Haynes, Fellow  
Juan Jimenez, Fellow  
Rupert W. Lundgren, Jr., Fellow

PATHOLOGY

Charles T. Ashworth, Clinical Professor  
John Childers, Clinical Professor  
John L. Goforth, Clinical Professor  
Joseph M. Hill, Clinical Professor  
George J. Race, Clinical Professor  
Harry L. Reinhart, Clinical Professor  
c Earl F. Rose, Professor (without tenure)  
Thomas H. Capers, Clinical Associate Professor  
Mervin H. Grossman, Clinical Associate Professor  
David S. Johnson, Clinical Associate Professor  
William B. Kingsley, Clinical Associate Professor  
Eleanor Valentine, Clinical Associate Professor  
T. E. Adams, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Gwendolyn Crass, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William L. Crofford, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Kenneth L. Ford, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Marcello Garza, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Edwin P. Jenevein, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
James B. Ketchersid, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Eufrozyna Kozlowski, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hemprova Ghosh McDonald, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William M. Nickey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Gerard Noteboom, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Fred S. Preuss, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert R. Rember, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Marie L. Shaw, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Harold Varon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Marvine Weatherby, Clinical Assistant Professor

PATHOLOGY  
(continued)

H. Reginald McDaniel, Clinical Instructor  
 Elbert DeCoursey, Lecturer  
 F. Lamont Jennings, Lecturer  
 Henry C. McGill, Jr., Lecturer  
 William O. Russell, Jr., Lecturer  
 George N. Armstrong, Fellow  
 H. P. Clifton, Jr., Fellow  
 J. Robert Daniel, Fellow  
 Julius M. Gilbert, Fellow  
 Dudley D. Jones, Fellow  
 John Arthur Junker, Fellow  
 Joseph F. Lawrence, Fellow  
 J. Sloan Leonard, Fellow  
 Stanley Lightfoot, Fellow  
 Jan E. Loudermilk, Fellow  
 John L. Martin, Fellow  
 Thomas H. McConnell, Fellow  
 Roderick M. Nugent, Jr., Fellow  
 George E. Peacock, Jr., Fellow  
 Doyle N. Rogers, Fellow  
 Josiah B. Taylor, Fellow  
 Van O. Telford, Fellow  
 David J. Werner, Fellow

Toshio Takeda, Fellow

PEDIATRICS

Mary Agnes Hopkins, Consultant  
 Percy E. Luecke, Sr., Consultant  
 Harold T. Nesbit, Consultant  
 Salmon R. Halpern, Clinical Professor  
 Robert L. Moore, Clinical Professor  
 Floyd A. Norman, Clinical Professor  
 John L. Baskin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 William H. Bradford, Clinical Associate Professor  
 George R. Branch, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Martha Helen Hale, Clinical Associate Professor  
 William C. Hawkins, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Alvis F. Johnson, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Otis Krempin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Percy E. Luecke, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
 Logan U. Mewhinney, Clinical Associate Professor  
 S. Halcuit Moore, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Melvin G. Russell, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Lucius Waites, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Anthony L. Alfieri, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ruth I. Allen, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James A. Ball, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Richard Bates, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert C. Bondy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William D. Crane, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William B. Dean, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ben W. Denny, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Marion F. Graham, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William B. Johnson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Bruce A. Knickerbocker, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert I. Kramer, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Glen V. Leland, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George J. Liebes, Clinical Assistant Professor

PEDIATRICS  
(continued)

Ben McCarley, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Thomas P. Murphy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Frank C. Payne, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Milam B. Pharo, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph G. Roach, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Patrick Rose, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William A. Sellars, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Doris V. Spegal, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Kathryn Willis, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Gordon Worsham, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Walter W. Barrett, Clinical Instructor  
 H. Norman Chandler, Clinical Instructor  
 Mollie A. Combes, Clinical Instructor  
 Pierre Craig, Clinical Instructor  
 E. S. Cunningham, Clinical Instructor  
 William Fackler, Clinical Instructor  
 \* Gerson Gran, Clinical Instructor  
 Carleton E. Hardey, Clinical Instructor  
 \* Ernest R. Hollabaugh, Clinical Instructor  
 Samuel Lee Hunt, Clinical Instructor  
 \* M. Dean Jacoby, Clinical Instructor  
 Richard B. Johnson, Clinical Instructor  
 Conrad James Krafft, Clinical Instructor  
 Edgar O. Ledbetter, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles H. Lodowski, Clinical Instructor  
 Billie McAnally, Clinical Instructor  
 James McKinney, Clinical Instructor  
 Alan N. Miller, Clinical Instructor  
 Neil R. Morrow, Clinical Instructor  
 Hugh Powers, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Keith I. Robins, Clinical Instructor  
 \* Lois Smith, Clinical Instructor  
 Joel Steinberg, Clinical Instructor  
 Caleb O. Terrell, Clinical Instructor  
 \* David C. Usrey, Clinical Instructor  
 Ona Mae Austin, Clinical Assistant  
 George William Bean, Clinical Assistant  
 Frances B. Crane, Clinical Assistant  
 Francis Gilbert, Clinical Assistant  
 Jack T. Gilmore, Clinical Assistant  
 John W. Griffin, Clinical Assistant  
 Frederick W. Grover, Clinical Assistant  
 \* Robert Hudson, Clinical Assistant  
 Wendell Jones, Clinical Assistant  
 Frances P. Lankford, Clinical Assistant  
 Bennie C. Slaughter, Clinical Assistant  
 Irene Stayer, Clinical Assistant  
 Robert C. Young, Clinical Assistant  
 Joseph A. Abram, Jr., Clinical Fellow  
 Richard M. Adams, Jr., Clinical Fellow  
 Ruben Aizenman, Clinical Fellow  
 Dolores Mae Carruth, Fellow  
 Kipp Charlton, Fellow  
 Marcia Craig, Clinical Fellow  
 Malcolm Davidson, Clinical Fellow  
 Joseph Dickerman, Fellow  
 Nancy Edwards, Clinical Fellow  
 Tommy Gleghorn, Clinical Fellow  
 James Gormley, Clinical Fellow

PEDIATRICS  
(continued)

Donald Grooms, Fellow  
Robert Hamblen, Fellow  
Stuart Kahn, Clinical Fellow  
Hunter C. Leake, III, Clinical Fellow (effective 1/1/68)  
Arthur McCallum, Clinical Fellow  
George Monroe, Fellow  
George J. Monteverdi, Fellow  
James Murphy, Clinical Fellow  
Steven Senevey, Fellow  
Nancy White, Fellow in Cardiology

PHARMACOLOGY

Karl W. Erwin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
James Holman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Burnell R. Brown, Fellow  
Federico A. Dostal, Fellow  
Kenjiro Inoue, Fellow

PHYSICAL  
MEDICINE AND  
REHABILITATION

Edward M. Krusen, Clinical Professor  
Ursula L. Krusen, Clinical Associate Professor  
James W. Caldwell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Kenneth M. Colè, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jewel S. Daughety, Clinical Assistant Professor  
John R. Shull, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Yvonne M. Cordray, Clinical Instructor  
David Hoehn, Clinical Instructor  
T. W. Wade, Clinical Instructor

Vocational  
Rehabilitation

Pearl B. Diana, Clinical Assistant Professor

PHYSIOLOGY

Pavel Illner, Fellow  
Frank T. Kallus, Clinical Fellow  
Ibrahim Kamberi, Fellow  
Albert Ratner, Clinical Fellow  
Katsumi Wakabayashi, Fellow

PSYCHIATRY

Frederick H. Davis, Clinical Professor  
Don P. Morris, Clinical Professor  
Stephen Weisz, Clinical Professor  
William Robert Beavers, Clinical Associate Professor  
Howard M. Burkett, Clinical Associate Professor  
Luis Cowley, Clinical Associate Professor  
Merlan DeBolt, Clinical Associate Professor  
Asa W. DeLoach, Clinical Associate Professor  
Clarence S. Hoekstra, Clinical Associate Professor  
# Jerry M. Lewis, Clinical Associate Professor  
Robert T. Long, Clinical Associate Professor  
James F. Maddux, Clinical Associate Professor  
Jack Martin, Clinical Associate Professor  
Lawrence W. Martin, Clinical Associate Professor  
John C. Montgomery, Clinical Associate Professor  
Grady Niblo, Clinical Associate Professor  
James K. Peden, Clinical Associate Professor  
Cyril J. Ruilmann, Clinical Associate Professor  
Perry C. Talkington, Clinical Associate Professor  
Robert W. Webb, Clinical Associate Professor  
Eugene L. Aten, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Bobby Gene Barshop, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William Sterling Bell, Clinical Assistant Professor



PSYCHIATRY  
(continued)

Charles Bloss, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Hugh Norman Brown, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James D. Carpenter, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Lawrence Claman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Burton C. Einspruch, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Luis P. Garrigo, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ben A. Goodwin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Francis T. Harrington, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Warren P. Jurgensen, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph Knapp, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Paul Levin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Mildred R. Marshall, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 \* Ferald D. Mauk, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James S. May, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Sophia Belle May, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William T. Moore, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William F. Ossenfort, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Clarence R. Parker, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William P. Shelton, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Charles L. Smith, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Jackson H. Speegle, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Kenneth R. Timken, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Myron F. Weiner, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert Winn, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Wallace W. Blocker, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 David S. Buell, Clinical Instructor  
 Lee Owen Buford, Clinical Instructor  
 Allen J. Cahill, Clinical Instructor  
 Howard K. Crutcher, Clinical Instructor  
 Horace A. DeFord, Clinical Instructor  
 Ward G. Dixon, Clinical Instructor  
 Lia L. Eichelberger, Clinical Instructor  
 Ruth Ann Erickson, Clinical Instructor  
 E. Clay Griffith, Clinical Instructor  
 James A. Hall, Clinical Instructor (on military leave)  
 Robert J. Herbert, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert H. Hodge, Clinical Instructor  
 David G. Hubbard, Clinical Instructor  
 Luis A. Irurita, Clinical Instructor  
 Ronald Eugene Johnstone, Clinical Instructor  
 Juanita Higginbotham Kirby, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph S. Kugler, Clinical Instructor  
 Philip R. McGuire, Clinical Instructor (on military leave)  
 Margaret Moulton, Clinical Instructor  
 John Reitmann, Clinical Instructor  
 Glen W. Rollins, Clinical Instructor  
 Arnold J. Schuman, Clinical Instructor  
 Stanley L. Seaton, Clinical Instructor  
 Herbert Shore, Clinical Instructor  
 Belvin A. Simmons, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles M. Smith, Clinical Instructor  
 Betty J. Synar, Clinical Instructor  
 Douglas E. Torrie, Clinical Instructor  
 James D. Uloth, Clinical Instructor  
 John F. Whitaker, Clinical Instructor (on military leave)  
 Agnes V. Whitley, Clinical Instructor  
 Luis A. Alvarez, Fellow  
 Francisco J. Battle, Fellow  
 Augusto F. Castaigne, Fellow  
 Miguel L. deSocarras, Fellow  
 Emerson Emory, Fellow

PSYCHIATRY  
(continued)

Rhoda S. Frenkel, Fellow  
James E. Huddleston, Fellow  
George Liebermann, Fellow  
William E. Miller, Fellow  
W. Taft Moore, Fellow  
Dan A. Myers, Fellow  
Ann R. Race, Fellow  
Curtis J. Spier, Fellow  
William W. West, Fellow  
Kenneth M. Wiggins, Fellow

Psychology

William M. Hales, Clinical Professor  
Carmen M. Michael, Clinical Professor  
Alvin J. North, Clinical Professor  
\* Jack E. Strassé, Clinical Professor  
Wilt M. Wolff, Clinical Associate Professor  
Genette Burruss, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Donald W. Giller, Clinical Assistant Professor  
A. Jack Jernigan, Clinical Assistant Professor  
David H. Lipsher, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Manuel Balbona, Clinical Instructor  
Frances C. Houck, Clinical Instructor  
Ray K. McNamara, Clinical Instructor  
John Price, Clinical Instructor  
Michael W. Wheeler, Clinical Instructor

RADIOLOGY

Charles L. Martin, Emeritus Professor  
Vincent P. Collins, Consultant  
# Robert D. Moreton, Consultant  
Thomas B. Bond, Clinical Professor  
Jarrell E. Miller, Clinical Professor  
\* Leonard M. Diana, Clinical Associate Professor  
# Robert E. Hodges, Clinical Associate Professor  
\* John Jagger, Clinical Associate Professor  
James A. Martin, Clinical Associate Professor  
# Jack M. Morgan, Clinical Associate Professor  
Dimitry Morkovin, Clinical Associate Professor  
Oscar Morphis, Clinical Associate Professor  
Chaim Richman, Clinical Associate Professor  
\* Claude S. Rupert, Clinical Associate Professor  
Douglas E. Bibby, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Raymond W. Burford, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Glenn Carlson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Richard E. Collier, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Robert B. Connor, Clinical Assistant Professor  
# Fred H. Dunn, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Mary E. Gaulden (Jagger), Clinical Assistant Professor  
Michael J. Healy, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert M. Lockwood, Clinical Assistant Professor  
James R. Maxfield, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
William H. Neil, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Murry D. Schonfeld, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Alvin D. Sears, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Herman C. Sehested, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Joseph Selman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Chun Han Tseng, Clinical Assistant Professor  
John Riley Williams, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William H. Barekman, Clinical Instructor  
Robert R. Burns, Clinical Instructor

RADIOLOGY \* John N. Diaconis, Clinical Instructor  
 (continued) \* James W. Finney, Clinical Instructor  
 Frank Gomez, Clinical Instructor  
 Stanley E. Hodges, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert H. Keene, Clinical Instructor  
 Vernon V. Kirby, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul W. Mathews, Clinical Instructor  
 Jack G. S. Maxfield, Clinical Instructor  
 Helmut A. Mueller, Clinical Instructor  
 Billy J. Parnell, Clinical Instructor  
 Robert Wayne Perrin, Clinical Instructor  
 George E. Plum, Clinical Instructor  
 Norman L. Presley, Clinical Instructor  
 Valerie Sheehan, Clinical Instructor  
 Glenn A. Stokdyk, Clinical Instructor  
 Jesse E. Tomme, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Joan M. Winandy, Clinical Instructor  
 Ottis L. McCleskey, Clinical Assistant  
 Marion Baldwin, Lecturer  
 Wayne Ramsey, Jr., Lecturer  
 Bernard Rosen, Lecturer  
 Walter H. Barnes, Clinical Fellow  
 William A. Bradshaw, Fellow  
 Homero J. Chapa, Fellow  
 George C. Curry, Fellow  
 Francis Van Dyke Hagaman, Clinical Fellow  
 Joseph H. Jackson, Fellow  
 Warren L. McFarland, Fellow  
 Otto Munoz, Fellow  
 Rhea L. Nichols, Fellow  
 Robert W. Parkey, Fellow  
 John C. Riley, Fellow  
 John Young, Fellow

SURGERY J. Paul North, Emeritus Professor  
 John Warner Duckett, Clinical Professor  
 J. Hudson Dunlap, Clinical Professor  
 Morris J. Fogelman, Clinical Professor  
 John V. Goode, Clinical Professor  
 LeRoy Kleinsasser, Clinical Professor  
 Frank Selecman, Clinical Professor  
 Robert Sparkman, Clinical Professor  
 B. L. Aronoff, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Dale J. Austin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Audrey N. Bell, Clinical Associate Professor of Operating Room Management  
 Allen Bookatz, Clinical Associate Professor  
 John L. Bradfield, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Charles Bussey, Clinical Associate Professor  
 C. Max Cole, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Dan C. Gill, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Wayne Gossard, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Ben F. Harrison, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Robert P. Hays, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Alfred H. Hinshaw, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Frank H. Kidd, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Louis A. Kregel, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Charles R. Morris, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Manning B. Shannon, Clinical Associate Professor

## SURGERY

(continued)

Andrew B. Small, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Jesse Thompson, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Charles H. Warren, Clinical Associate Professor  
 David Weiner, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Ozro T. Woods, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Kenneth O. Adwan, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William D. Barnett, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Francis L. Brochu, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 J. Harold Cheek, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George Dorman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William N. Fuqua, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Amos D. Garner, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James M. Garvey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ronald F. Garvey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Samerill B. Hutton, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Adil Iliya, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Shields O. Livingston, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Forrest Lumpkin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert McCall, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Henry G. Montgomery, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Sam H. Phillips, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
 Ernest Poulos, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Noah Haskell Range, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert Stewart, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 H. Earl Taylor, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Nathan Tobey, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Theodore P. Votteler, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Marl Lane Welch, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Samuel Bashour, Clinical Instructor  
 George S. Bayoud, Clinical Instructor  
 Herbert Beutel, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Charles A. Crenshaw, Clinical Instructor  
 George P. Fosmire, Clinical Instructor  
 Charles H. Fuller, Clinical Instructor  
 John L. Gough, Clinical Instructor  
 Leonard Gravier, Clinical Instructor  
 Andrew J. Harrell, Clinical Instructor  
 Horace T. Hayes, Clinical Instructor  
 Onesimo Hernandez, Clinical Instructor  
 Clive R. Johnson, Clinical Instructor  
 William F. Larkin, Clinical Instructor  
 Irwin Lehman, Clinical Instructor  
 Milton Leventhal, Clinical Instructor  
 Zelig Lieberman, Clinical Instructor  
 Benjamin A. McReynolds, Clinical Instructor  
 Philip Morrow, Clinical Instructor  
 Joseph Neel, Clinical Instructor  
 Ralph Don Patman, Clinical Instructor  
 Leonard J. Robison, Clinical Instructor  
 William M. Strickland, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Brice David Vanderpool, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 Nathaniel T. Watts, Clinical Instructor  
 Thomas P. Webb, Clinical Instructor  
 Clarence G. Wheeler, Clinical Instructor  
 Otto Willbanks, Clinical Instructor  
 David William Young, Clinical Instructor  
 William H. Zedlitz, Clinical Instructor

SURGERY  
(continued)

William Bowers, Fellow  
Peter C. Canizaro, Fellow  
Robert Coscia, Fellow  
Joseph N. Cunningham, Jr., Fellow  
Guy K. Guffee, Fellow  
Don Gustafson, Fellow  
Herman L. Hampton, Fellow  
H. Earl Kilgore, Fellow  
John Lockhart, Fellow  
Edwin Scott Middleton, Fellow  
William Robert Phillips, Fellow  
Karl Smiley, Fellow  
Erwin Thal, Fellow

Neurosurgery

Albert D'Errico, Clinical Professor  
Jack I. Woolf, Clinical Associate Professor  
Carroll E. Kern, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William W. McKinney, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Tom M. Nash, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Casey E. Patterson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Morris Sanders, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Charles Simpson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack Stern, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Gary C. Hutchison, Clinical Instructor  
Robert L. Stockton, Clinical Instructor  
Charles M. Wilson, Clinical Instructor

Ophthalmology

Carroll W. Browning, Clinical Professor  
Kelly Cox, Clinical Professor  
Lester H. Quinn, Clinical Professor  
Maxwell Thomas, Clinical Professor  
Jerome L. Byers, Clinical Associate Professor  
Kenneth Foree, Clinical Associate Professor  
Seymour Gostin, Clinical Associate Professor  
John Lippas, Clinical Associate Professor  
Frank H. Newton, Clinical Associate Professor  
Dan C. Brannin, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack C. Cooper, Clinical Assistant Professor  
James M. Copps, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ruby K. Daniel, Clinical Assistant Professor  
John E. Eisenlohr, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Lawrence O. Gahagan, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Edwin G. Grafton, Clinical Assistant Professor  
M. R. Harrington, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William S. Harris, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Mary Agnes Lancaster, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Oscar Marchman, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hal W. Maxwell, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Tom M. McCrory, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Rufus E. Allen, Clinical Instructor  
Robert E. Baker, Clinical Instructor  
F. Gene Braun, Clinical Instructor  
Ronald M. Burnside, Clinical Instructor  
Allen Campbell, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
William S. Chambless, Clinical Instructor  
Louis M. Dyll, Clinical Instructor  
John A. Ehrhardt, Clinical Instructor  
Jerald Feldman, Clinical Instructor  
Gordon David Frank, Clinical Instructor  
John W. Huneke, Clinical Instructor

Ophthalmology  
(continued)

Charles B. Key, Clinical Instructor  
 Jerry C. McGrew, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert E. Meisenbach, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert Monroe, Clinical Instructor  
 Norris L. Newton, Clinical Instructor  
 William Lee Phelps, Clinical Instructor  
 Paul A. Richter, Clinical Instructor  
 Don M. Smart, Clinical Instructor  
 Albert Vaiser, Clinical Instructor  
 Thomas P. Wood, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
 R. Grady Bruce, Clinical Assistant  
 Everett A. Moody, Fellow

Oral Surgery # Welden Bell, Clinical Professor  
 # D. Lamar Byrd, Clinical Professor  
 # P. Earle Williams, Clinical Professor  
 J. J. Addison, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Glen R. Hillin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Robert D. Londeree, Clinical Associate Professor  
 John B. Gatewood, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Joseph P. Lambert, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 L. Jack Bolton, Clinical Instructor  
 Melvin R. Franklin, Clinical Instructor  
 William D. Gaither, Clinical Instructor  
 William E. Litle, Clinical Instructor  
 James E. Puckett, Clinical Instructor  
 Delton K. Longley, Clinical Assistant  
 James Thornhill, Clinical Assistant

Orthopedic  
Surgery

P. M. Girard, Clinical Professor  
 Vernon M. Bryant, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Brandon Carrell, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Livius Lankford, Clinical Associate Professor  
 # Francis Leon Ware, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Paul C. Williams, Clinical Associate Professor  
 George N. Aldredge, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Henry H. Beckering, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Theodore W. Bywaters, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Guy Driggs, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 M. Paul Goodfried, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Russell B. Graham, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Bonnie Clyde Halley, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 David Henry, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 T. Wiley Hodges, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Ruth Jackson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George T. James, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Marvin P. Knight, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Lee Ray Lawson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Eugene P. Legg, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Albert O. Loiselle, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Harold A. Mattson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Edward R. Richardson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 George G. Susat, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Margaret Watkins, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Movses-Guichen Andreassian, Clinical Instructor  
 William M. Branch, Clinical Instructor  
 Stonie R. Cotten, Clinical Instructor  
 Arthur Sarris, Clinical Instructor  
 George Sibley, Clinical Instructor

- Orthopedic Surgery  
(continued)
- Gordon Baker, Clinical Assistant  
 Jerald Blum, Clinical Assistant  
 Theodore Bywaters, Jr., Clinical Assistant  
 Robert A. Callewart, Clinical Assistant  
 James P. Evans, Clinical Assistant  
 John B. Gunn, Clinical Assistant  
 Frank A. Lang, Jr., Clinical Assistant  
 Charles A. McAdams, Clinical Assistant  
 William M. Osborne, Clinical Assistant  
 William Henry Ray, Clinical Assistant  
 Richard A. Shirley, Clinical Assistant  
 Robert Vandemeer, Clinical Assistant  
 David R. Webb, Jr., Clinical Assistant  
 William Zaayer, Clinical Assistant  
 Phil H. Berry, Jr., Fellow
- Otolaryngology #
- Donald A. Corgill, Clinical Professor  
 Aram Glorig, Clinical Professor  
 John D. Singleton, Clinical Professor  
 Claude D. Winborn, Clinical Professor  
 James L. Baldwin, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Ludwig A. Michael, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Edward A. Newell, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Louis E. Adin, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 James M. Anthony, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Walter P. Anthony, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Dor W. Brown, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Marvin C. Culbertson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John L. Jenkins, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Daniel M. Martinez, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Marvin Shepard, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Donald W. Shuster, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Robert G. Tromly, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Bernard L. Yollick, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Jack Blum, Clinical Instructor  
 J. Craig Edgerton, Clinical Instructor  
 Clifford S. Huggins, Clinical Instructor  
 Clyde Wayne Ligon, Clinical Instructor  
 John William O'Rear, Clinical Instructor  
 Lewis A. Raney, Clinical Instructor  
 Jimmie Shiu, Clinical Instructor
- Plastic Surgery
- James T. Mills, Clinical Professor and Chairman of the Division  
 of Plastic Surgery  
 Dean Kipp, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Frank Dunton, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Mark Lemmon, Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Horace G. Love, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Willard Sellman, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William C. Garre, Clinical Instructor  
 Donald R. Klein, Clinical Instructor  
 Sydnie Smith, Clinical Instructor
- Proctology
- Robert J. Rowe, Clinical Professor and Chairman of the Division  
 of Proctology  
 Curtis Rosser, Clinical Professor  
 Alvin Baldwin, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor  
 Herschel Gray Carter, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Jack Kerr, Clinical Associate Professor  
 Wallace Bailey, Clinical Instructor  
 W. M. McNatt, Clinical Instructor

Thoracic and  
Cardiovascular  
Surgery

Robert Holland, Clinical Professor  
Donald L. Paulson, Clinical Professor  
Milton V. Davis, Clinical Associate Professor  
John L. Kee, Clinical Associate Professor  
Paul Ellis, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ben Ferrell Mitchel, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Eldon Siebel, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Harold C. Urschel, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hugh E. Wilson, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Maurice Adam, Clinical Instructor  
Javad Fiuzat, Clinical Instructor  
H. Thomas McSwain, Clinical Instructor  
William W. Taylor, Clinical Instructor  
Sumio Nakae, Fellow  
Theodore Theodorides, Fellow  
Stennis D. Wax, Fellow  
Phoebus Koutras, Clinical Fellow  
Maruf A. Razzuk, Clinical Fellow  
William J. Rea, Fellow.

Urology

Harry M. Spence, Clinical Professor and Chairman of the Division  
of Urology  
Sidney S. Baird, Consultant  
Karl B. King, Consultant  
Edward White, Sr., Consultant  
George R. Williams, Consultant  
Jo C. Alexander, Clinical Professor  
Vincent Vermooten, Clinical Professor  
C. Foster Fuqua, Clinical Associate Professor  
Joseph D. Mitchell, Clinical Associate Professor  
Harold A. O'Brien, Clinical Associate Professor  
Elgin Ware, Clinical Associate Professor  
John Denman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Percival Duff, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Myron G. Fine, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Charles S. Fromm, Clinical Assistant Professor  
William W. Hoffman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Melvin C. Kadesky, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ken Mooney, Clinical Assistant Professor  
David D. Reisman, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Ralph Smith, Clinical Assistant Professor  
Terry D. Allen, Clinical Instructor  
Thetford Boone, Clinical Instructor  
C. M. Caramela, Clinical Instructor  
James P. Carney, Clinical Instructor  
John F. Collins, Jr., Clinical Instructor  
Warren M. Greene, Clinical Instructor  
George Hurt, Clinical Instructor  
Donald J. Logan, Clinical Instructor  
Ben Schnitzer, Clinical Instructor  
Michael Schweinsberg, Clinical Instructor  
George Shropulos, Clinical Instructor  
Eugene R. Todd, Clinical Instructor  
Edward White, Jr., Clinical Instructor

MEDICAL ART

Ruth M. Sanders, Clinical Associate Professor  
Gabriella V. Bondy, Clinical Instructor

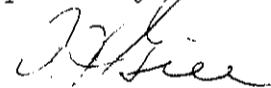


Various

59. Transfer funds from Departmental Teaching and Non-teaching Salaries to Unallocated Teaching Salaries, in the amount of \$108,144.38 as follows: (RBC No. 334)

Departmental Unallocated Teaching Salaries	Acct. No.	
Anatomy	210001	\$ 10,416.70
Biochemistry	213001	22,950.00
Microbiology	221001	916.74
Neurology	222001	1,833.38
Pathology	225001	20,038.99
Pediatrics	227001	3,354.14
Psychiatry	235001	10,791.67
Medical Art and Visual Education	239001	<u>1,250.00</u>
Sub-total		<u>\$ 71,551.62</u>
Departmental Unallocated Non-teaching Salaries		
Office of Student Affairs	200603	.97
Office of the Business Manager	201103	19,421.35
Radiation Safety	202103	8.20
Mail Service and Receiving	206103	457.45
Grants and Sponsored Research	208103	96.40
Anesthesiology	211103	2,113.15
Biochemistry	213103	5,925.62
Internal Medicine	219103	12.39
Microbiology	221103	695.23
Neurology	222103	2,049.06
Radiology	236103	426.00
Medical Art and Visual Education	239103	1,588.72
Graduate Studies	254103	825.00
Animal Hospital	272103	2,896.85
Bio-Engineering Laboratory	275103	<u>76.37</u>
Sub-total		<u>\$ 36,592.76</u>
TOTAL		<u><u>\$108,144.38</u></u>

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

2298

June 27, 1967

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on July 28-29, 1967:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1966-67:

Internal Medicine

(Effective May 15, 1967)

Franklin A. Garza, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Fabian S. Gomez, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
James R. O'Neill, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
John B. McMaster, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
James H. Strauch, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

Surgery

(Effective May 29, 1967)

Theodore H. Chuang, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
--------------------------	------------------------------

(Effective June 9, 1967)

G. R. Alvelais, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Ophthalmology
Sheldon Braverman, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Ophthalmology
Robert L. Brusenhan, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Urology
Alfred L. Burden, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Ophthalmology
Milton C. Butler, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics
Gregorio M. Canales, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Orthopedics
John B. Case, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Urology
A. Fletcher Clark, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor-Otolaryngology
Graham M. Coffman, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Urology
Lamar P. Collie, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics
Roy N. Davis, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Orthopedics
Phillip L. Day, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Orthopedics
Elbert DeCoursey, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Ophthalmology
Thomas W. Folbre, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Otolaryngology
Robert C. Hardy, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Neurosurgery
John Y. Harper, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Ophthalmology
John W. Helton, D.D.S.	Clinical Professor-Oral Surgery
John J. Hinchey, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Orthopedics
Thomas F. Hogan, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Ophthalmology
Daniel L. Kendrick, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Ophthalmology
Allen F. Kingman, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Neurosurgery
Harvey Komet, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Otolaryngology
Paul R. Langelier, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Urology
John H. Langston, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics
George B. Livesay, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Neurosurgery
Rudolph J. Massari, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Urology
James L. Mims, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor-Ophthalmology
Ralph A. Munslow, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Neurosurgery
Perry W. Nadig, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Urology
Frankie Nell Nations, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Anesthesiology
Marvin G. Newby, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics
George E. Omer, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Orthopedics
Bernard W. Palmer, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Otolaryngology
Richard D. Price, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Neurosurgery
Spencer A. Rowland, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics
Daniel A. Russell, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Ophthalmology
W. W. Sawtelle, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Urology
L. F. Schuhmacher, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Anesthesiology
Bland H. Schwarting, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Ophthalmology

Anthony P. Sertich, D.D.S.	Clinical Associate Professor-Oral Surgery
James R. Smith, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Plastic Surgery
Bliss R. Spillar, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Anesthesiology
Edna M. Spillar, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Anesthesiology
Newsom Stool, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics
John H. Sykes, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Ophthalmology
Kenneth W. Thomas, D.D.S.	Clinical Professor-Oral Surgery
Milton S. Thompson, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Orthopedics
Hugh B. Tilson, D.D.S.	Clinical Instructor-Oral Surgery
Francis X. Wiexel, M.D.	Clinical Professor-Ophthalmology
Coyle W. Williams, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Orthopedics
John A. Williamson, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics
Hugh L. Wolff, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Urology

2294

(Effective June 13, 1967)

Anthony Wilson, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor-Otolaryngology

(Effective June 19, 1967)

Orin P. McMillan, M.D. Clinical Associate Professor-Orthopedics  
 Albert E. Sanders, M.D. Clinical Instructor-Orthopedics

*Done + File*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: Approval is requested for the following grants:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Public Health Service

Division of Health Manpower Educational Services

1. Training Grant 5 T02 CH1006-02  
Health Professions Educational Improvement Program  
 Dr. F. C. Pannill  
 July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
 \$23,890.00

National Cancer Institute

2. Training Grant 5 T12 CA08069-02  
Clinical Cancer Training (Medical)  
 Dr. J. B. Aust  
 July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
 \$19,459.00

Division of Health Manpower Educational Services

3. Training Grant 2-044-82878-20  
Health Professions Scholarship Program  
 Dr. F. C. Pannill  
 July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968  
 \$4,011.00

*Done + File*

NONGOVERNMENT GIFTS AND GRANTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose &amp; Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Alamo City Council of Beta Sigma Phi c/o Miss Ruby Mann 2120 Pasadena San Antonio, Texas 78201	Research	\$ 50.00
5. W. H. Curtin & Company c/o Mr. Howard Keeling P. O. Box 1546 Houston, Texas 77001	Mechrolab Model 201 Clot-Timer	estimated value approximately \$380.25

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET:

Internal Medicine

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,671.79 from Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and \$972.58 from Psychiatry Teaching Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries for appointment of Dr. Richard V. McCloskey, Associate

Professor, effective June 15, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00.  
(RBC 211)

7. Transfer \$327.89 from Internal Medicine Classified Salaries and \$3,338.77 from Physiology Classified Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries for appointment of Dr. William S. Blumenthal, Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00. (RBC 213)

8. Change the source of salary of Dr. William L. Wilson, Professor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00 payable from Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries. Funds are to be transferred from Pediatrics Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$524.68. Dr. Wilson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00 payable from Grant RM-00007-01. (RBC 209)

2295

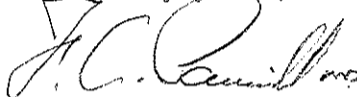
Pediatrics

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 from Teaching Salaries to Non-teaching Salaries for appointment of Mr. Jack A. Rodgers, Associate Director, Medical Communications, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00. (RBC 207)

Library

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 from Books, Serials and Bindings to Non-teaching Salaries for appointment of Mr. Lawrence Eugene Thomas, Assistant Librarian and Instructor in Medical Bibliography, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00. (RBC 192)

Sincerely yours,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

2296

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on July 28-29, 1967:

*File*  
FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, effective September 1, 1967, all without tenure and without salary:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Biological Chemistry
Dr. John W. Claiborne, Jr.	Medicine
Dr. Grant Taylor	Medicine
Dr. Charles H. Tweed, Jr.	Orthodontics
Dr. John Cornyn	Pathology
Dr. Ferenc Gyorkey	Pathology
Dr. Joseph L. Melnick	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Robert J. Shalek	Physics, Dental Materials
Dr. Joseph McBride Sloan	Pedodontics
Dr. Lewis F. Townsend	Periodontics
Dr. Earl E. Feldmann	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery
Dr. M. E. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. R. E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. Sidney B. Hardy	Surgery
Dr. G. A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. R. L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Harold H. Morgan	Surgery
Dr. Donald Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Wayne Speer	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
Dr. Vernon J. Sture	Surgery

Clinical Associate Professors

Dr. Obide R. Leonard	General Practice
Dr. Haskell Gruber	Orthodontics
Dr. James Miller	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Robert A. Tanquist	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Charles C. Morris	Surgery

Clinical Assistant Professors

Dr. Roy W. Bell	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Arden G. Christen	General Practice
Dr. James E. Richardson	General Practice
Dr. Roland M. Meffort	Medicine
Dr. Robert V. Bucklin	Pathology
Dr. William J. Frome	Pathology
Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr.	Pathology
Dr. Joe G. Casillas	Pedodontics
Dr. Byron N. Coward	Pedodontics
Dr. William M. Hart	Pedodontics
Dr. Hubert O. Minick	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Robert M. Morrow	Restorative Dentistry

Clinical Assistant Professors (Continued)

Dr. Fred A. Shaw, Jr. Restorative Dentistry  
Dr. B. J. Cosentino Surgery  
Dr. William A. Welker Surgery  
Dr. H. Whisennand Surgery

2297

Clinical Instructors

Dr. Patrick A. Alessandra Orthodontics

Assistant Member

Dr. William H. Bell Dental Science Institute

Visiting Professors

Dr. George A. Emerson Physiology  
Dr. Maurice M. Guest Physiology  
Dr. Russell A. Huggins Physiology  
Dr. Howard G. Swann Physiology

GIFTS:

*Doc + File*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Iota Chapter of the Upsilon Alpha Sorority Box 456, The University of Texas Dental Branch Houston, Texas 77025	To establish the Iota Chapter of the Upsilon Alpha Sorority Scholarship Fund	\$700.00

*Doc + File*

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant 4614C67 for \$26,748.00, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, entitled "To Decrease Incidence of Complications Following Radiation of Oral and Pharyngeal Tissues." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis), and Member, Dental Science Institute.
2. U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Training Grant 4617B67 for \$4.00, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, entitled "Post Residency Maxillofacial Prosthetics Training for Prosthodontists." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis), and Member, Dental Science Institute.
3. Revised U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5-S01-FR-05344-06 for \$99,737.00, for the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967, for research on "General Research Support Grant Program." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. (See Meeting No. 641, Page D-2)
4. U.S.P.H.S. Graduate Training Grant 5 T01 DE00017-10 for \$23,001.00, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, for graduate training in the area of "Physiology-Pharmacology." This project is directed by Dr. Edwin L. Smith, Professor, Department of Physiology (Physiology).
5. U.S.P.H.S. Graduate Training Grant 5 T01 DE00149-03, without additional funds, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, entitled "Experimental Histology and Embryology." This project is directed by Dr. Gerritt Bevelander, Professor, Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology).
6. Revised U.S.P.H.S. Graduate Training Grant 1 T01 DE00201-01 for \$18,960.00, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, entitled "Developmental Mechanics." This project is directed by Dr. Albert C. Taylor, Professor, Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member, Dental Science Institute. (See Meeting No. 653, Page D-2)

7. U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Scholarship Program Grant 1-044-82878-22 for \$35,556.00, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, for Scholarship Awards to eligible students. This project is to be directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

2298

8. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R01 DE02664-01 for \$35,376.00, for the period June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, entitled "Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing." This project is directed by Dr. William H. Bell, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute.

9. U.S.P.H.S. Undergraduate Training Grant 5 T02 DH 05034-07 for \$42,307.00, for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, entitled "Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

*File*

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no royalty to the author, to the students of The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1967:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1.	Complete Denture Prosthesis Manual	Heinz O. Beck	\$2.75
2.	Complete Denture Prosthesis Text	Heinz O. Beck	4.00
3.	Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis	Heinz O. Beck	2.00
4.	Practice Relations and Management - School of Dental Hygiene Manual	Elna T. Birath	2.00
5.	Practice Relations and Management - School of Dentistry Manual	Elna T. Birath	2.00
6.	Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	4.50
7.	Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
8.	Dissectional Manual - Postgraduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
9.	A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
10.	Manual of Endodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.50
11.	Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.00
12.	Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	4.00
13.	Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	5.00
14.	Super Speeds in Dentistry	George French	2.50
15.	Preventive Dentistry Manual	Richard E. Jennings	5.00
16.	Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	2.00
17.	Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	4.00
18.	Syllabus-Neuro-Anatomy and Labora- tory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy	John G. Pirsch	4.00
19.	Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	3.50
20.	Maxillofacial Prosthesis	Varoujan Tchalian	3.00
21.	Applied Dental Physics - Post- graduate	William E. Morrison	3.50

*File*

TRAVEL: I recommend your approval for travel in excess of twenty-nine days for the staff members listed below. Their travel expenses and salaries to be paid from Grant Funds.

1. Dr. Gerrit Bevelander, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology), for the period June 25, 1967, through August 9, 1967, to go to Bermuda to conduct a special research project at the Bermuda Biological Station for Research as an official representative of the Dental Branch.

2. Dr. Hiroshi Nakahara, Assistant Professor in U.S.P.H.S. Grant 5 R01 DE-01825-05, for the period July 5, 1967, through August 6, 1967, to go to Bermuda to conduct a special research project at the Bermuda Biological Station for Research as an official representative of the Dental Branch.

Recommended Amendments to the 1966-67 Budget:

Medicine (Periodontics)

1. Resignation: Dr. Albert F. Mikulencak, Jr. as Assistant Professor (7/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$10,500.00, effective June 30, 1967, inclusive. Transfer \$1,750.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-56) 2289
2. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Frank A. Lemoine, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective June 1, 1967 to August 31, 1967, inclusive. Transfer \$3,750.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-59)
3. Appointment: Dr. Revill J. Matthews as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. \$1,200.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,300.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-62)

Practice Relations and Management

4. Termination Due to Death: Dr. James D. O'Farrell, Professor (1/20 T.) and (9/20 T.) in U.S.P.H.S. Undergraduate Training Grant 5 T2 DH 5034-05 and 06 at an annual salary of \$7,800.00, effective June 19, 1967, inclusive. Transfer \$153.83 in Practice Relations and Management to Reserve for Salaries and \$214.52 in U.S.P.H.S. Undergraduate Training Grant 5 T2 DH 5034-05 and 06 to Other Salaries. (RBC-64)

Medical Illustration

5. Transfer of Funds: \$200.00 from Reserve for Salaries to Wages, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC-61)

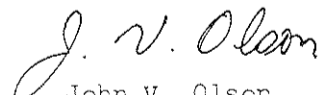
Physical Plant

6. Termination Due to Physical Disability Retirement: Mr. Jack D. Adwers, Director at an annual salary of \$10,020.00, effective May 20, 1967, inclusive. (RBC-58)
7. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Mr. Arthur A. Lewicki from Maintenance Engineer at an annual salary of \$8,160.00 to Director at an annual salary of \$10,020.00, effective June 1, 1967. \$2,505.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$296.26 to Wages. (RBC-60)

Dental Science Institute

8. Appointment: Dr. John Ennever as Member at an annual salary of \$18,500.00, effective July 1, 1967. Transfer \$3,083.32 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-57)
9. Appointment: Dr. Stuart Zimmermann as Associate Member and Associate Professor Biomathematics at an annual salary of \$17,000.00, effective August 1, 1967. \$1,416.66 available in budgeted position and transfer \$10,583.34 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-63)

Respectfully submitted,

  
John V. Olson  
Dean



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

July 3, 1967

2300

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

*Doc + File*

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 28-29, 1967:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 HD02590-02 CEYB, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides funds for research on "Fine Structures Studies on Nuclear Components" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$48,392.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 06939-04 SSS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Research Clinical Pathology Program in Cancer" for the period April 1, 1967 through March 31, 1969. The amount of \$798,418.00 is provided for the period April 1, 1967 through March 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.
3. Grant No. 5 T01 CA 05161-05 BIO, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$15,057.00 for research on "Cancer Biochemistry Research Training Program" for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05047-08 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Modification of Tumor Response to Local Irradiation" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$45,235.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Herman D. Suit.
5. Grant No. 5 T01 CA 05047-09 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Research Training in Biology of Growth Processes" for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969. The amount of \$78,782.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
6. Grant No. R4618B67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides funds for "Clinical Conference: Neoplasia of Childhood" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1971. The amount of \$9,816.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.

7. Grant No. 3 R01 CA 05047-08S1 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$36,452.00 for research on "Modification of Tumor Response to Local Irradiation" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Herman D. Suit.

2301

8. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2613, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command agrees to fix the overhead rate for the period July 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965 at 50.25% of direct research salaries and wages, including allowances for holidays, vacations and sick pay. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Lee E. Farr.

9. Grant No. 5 T01 CA 05099-06 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service provides funds for research in "Training in Radiation Research on Cancer" for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$172,966.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

10. Revised Grant No. 5 R10 CA 06444-06 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service revises the award of \$80,731.00 by deducting an additional unexpended balance from the previous year of \$9,888.00 for a revised award of \$70,843.00 for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This research grant is "Studies of New Anti-Tumor Agents" under the direction of Dr. Clifton D. Howe.

11. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract No. PH43-66-937, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Service extends the termination date from June 20 to August 31, 1967 without additional funds, on grant "Procurement of Serum from Advanced Cancer Cases". This revises the contract period of this project to June 21, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This contract is under the direction of Drs. Carl F. Tessmer and Tate M. Minckler.

12. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract No. PH43-66-1156, by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health extends for one year the termination date and adds additional funds in the amount of \$267,465.00 to grant "To Establish a Cancer Pharmacology Unit for Comprehensive Study of Chemotherapy Agents". This revises the total amount of the contract to \$454,683.00 and the period of the contract to June 21, 1966 through June 20, 1968. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.

13. Modification No. 7 to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2695, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission changes the termination date from March 31, 1967 to November 30, 1966 and reduces the award from \$35,000.00 to \$17,893.50. This research contract is "Alterations Induced by X-Ray and Ultraviolet Light on the Synthesis and Maintenance of Macromolecular Components Within Microorganisms", under the direction of Dr. Daniel Billen.

*See + File*

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS: -

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant by which the National Science Foundation provides \$11,735.00 for support of "Senior Foreign Scientist Fellowship for Dr. Sven Gard" for the period June 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968 (8 Months). This project is under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.

2. Grant No. DRG-269M, by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research provides \$18,100.00 for research project "Cytology of Cell Strains" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

3. Revised Grant No. PRA-19A, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides \$16,290.00 for Faculty Research Associate Support for Dr. Joan L. Suit for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.

4. A Memorial Grant to Mr. Warren S. Bellows, by which the M. D. Anderson Foundation provides \$25,000.00 for the purchase of equipment or instruments for the Xenon System to be located in the laboratory designated as "Bellows Laboratory" in the hospital.

*Put file*

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

2305

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Anonymous Donor, submitted by First City National Bank of Houston, Texas	Anonymous Gift for Automatic Doors for Clinic	\$9,000.00
2. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Q. Buck % Fulbright, Crooker, Freeman, Bates & Jaworski, Attorneys Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00
3. Eaton Laboratories, Dr. Harold W. Glasscock, Jr., M. D., Director, Domestic Division P. O. Box # 191, Norwich, New York 13815	Eaton Laboratory Grant to Dr. Burns for Furacin Gauze Roll Study	500.00
4. * Dr. Mina K. Edelman % St. Mary's Hospital, Dept. of Radiology, Centralia, Illinois 62801	Various Donors for Radiotherapy Fund	100.00
5. Mr. Glen Garner, Post Office Box # 1772, Austin, Texas 78767	Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund	236.50
6. * Mr. Melvin Kleinstub 5442 Creekbend Street Houston, Texas 77035	Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund	100.00
7. The Kelsey and Leary Founda- tion, Mrs. Jackie Greer, Secy. 6624 Fannin Street Houston, Texas 77025	Various Donors for Patient Care	250.00
8. * Mr. and Mrs. Max R. Lents 301 West Friar Tuck Lane Houston, Texas 77024	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00
9. * Mr. Frank J. Malloy Holly-Oak Farm, P. O. Box No. 1444, Orange, Texas 77630	Head and Neck Travel Fund	100.00
10. * Order of Eastern Star Handi- craft Board, Mrs. Madeline Long, Chairman, 4517 Park Drive, Houston, Texas 77023	Eastern Star Fund for Occupa- tional Therapy Program	500.00
11. * Mrs. W. Aubrey Smith 1200 W. Sears Street Denison, Texas 75020	Mrs. Clara B. Smith Fund for Social Service Institute	1,000.00
12. The Squibb Institute For Medical Research, Dr. Gerald L. Beckloff, Associate Clini- cal Research Director, 445 West 59th. Street, New York, New York	Various Donors for Medical Breast Research	1,500.00
13. * United Fund Council of Atlanta, Texas, P. O. Box # 601, Atlanta, Texas 75551	Atlanta United Fund for Cancer Research	403.75

\* No letter of transmittal received.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 28-29, 1967:

2304

1966-67

Office of the Director

1. Appointment. Phyllis M. Hughes, Administrative Assistant (Position 10) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective May 15, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is unused funds in Position 3 (Position III) in the Office of the Director and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 483)

Administrator's Office

2. Appointment. Patricia M. Blume, Accounting Clerk II (Position 8) at \$4,584.00 per annum, effective May 15, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is unused budgeted funds in Position 6 (Clerk Typist III) in the Administrator's Office and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 476)

Business Office

3. Salary Increase. Alfred H. Pulido, Data Processing Supervisor (Position 3) from \$11,400.00 to \$12,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1967. Source of funds for this increase in salary is unused budgeted funds in Positions 3 and 17 in the Business Office. (RBC 486)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

4. Resignation. Dr. William J. Wylie, Jr., Clinical Assistant Internist (1/4 Time) (Position 15) at \$3,600.00 per annum, effective at the close of business May 3, 1967. (RBC 461)

5. Appointment. Yvonne (NMI) Smith, Secretary I. (Position 26) at \$4,800.00 per annum, effective January 16, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is unused budgeted positions 12 and 26 in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 399 Revised)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

6. Reappointment. Dr. Peter F. Schatzki, Fellow in Anatomical Pathology, (Position 2) and increase his salary from \$10,500.00 to \$11,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05114, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 469)

7. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Alberto N. Roca, from first year Fellow in Pathology to second year Fellow in Pathology (Position 3) and from \$7,000.00 to \$9,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05114. (RBC 470)

8. Resignation. Dr. John W. Loftis, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, at \$5,000.00 per annum payable from budgeted position (Position 10) and \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA 05831 (Position 4), effective June 19, 1967. (RBC 504)

9. Reappointment. Dr. William A. Linsley, Consultant (Part-Time) at \$37.50 per consultation, not to exceed \$500.00 during the period of this appointment, effective July 1, 1967 to August 31, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is National Institute of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA 05114. (RBC 505)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

10. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. John V. Schiavone, from third year Postdoctoral Fellow in Radiobiology to fourth year Postdoctoral Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 6) and from \$9,000.00 to \$11,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05099, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 468)

11. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Penington R. Wimbush, from second year Fellow in Radiotherapy to third year Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 5) and from \$6,500.00 to \$9,500.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Training Grant No. 5-TL-CA-05099, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 478)
12. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Melvin F. Strockbine, from third year Fellow in Radiotherapy to four year Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 7) and from \$11,500.00 to \$13,500.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Training Grant No. 5-TL-CA -05099, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 479)
13. Reappointment. Dr. Andrija Kastelan, Project Investigator in Radiotherapy (Position 2) at \$10,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 3-P02 CA-06294, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 480)
14. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. James E. Hancock, from second year Fellow in Radiotherapy to third year Fellow in Radiotherapy, and from \$6,000.00 to \$9,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-TL-CA-05099, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 491)
15. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Edward J. Quinlan, Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 4) at \$11,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-TL-CA-05099, effective July 1, 1967 for an indefinite period. (RBC 490)
16. Appointment. Dr. Jimmy J. King, Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 1) at \$7,500.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-TL-CA-05099, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 494)

Research (Biochemistry)

17. Resignation. Ada M. Showalter, Research Assistant (Position 1) at \$7,800.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-RO-1-AM-09801, effective at the close of business May 22, 1967. (RBC 463)
18. Appointment. Dr. Homer S. Black, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry (Position 2) at \$8,000.00 per annum, payable from Welch Foundation Grant No. G-051, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 482)

Research (Experimental Anesthesiology)

19. Resignation. Richard C. Smart, Research Scientist Engineer (Position 2) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective June 22, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 506)

Research (Experimental Oncology)

20. Appointment. Linda V. Ballentine, Research Technician I. (Position 1) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective March 13, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 447)

Research (Physics)

21. Resignation. Jackson H. Cundiff, Research Assistant (Position 12) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective at noon May 22, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 456)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

22. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$2,500.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Fund to the Maintenance and Operation of Developmental Therapeutics to augment funds in this newly organized department for the balance of this fiscal year. (RBC 450)

23. Appointment. Dr. Shigeru Shirakawa, Project Investigator (Position 10) at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-66-1156, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 471)

Research (Experimental Animals)

24. Appointment. Margie L. Smith, Secretary I. (Position 18) at \$4,800.00 per annum, effective April 17, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 455)

25. Appointment. John W. Sims, Animal Caretaker I. (Position 19) at \$2,940.00 per annum, effective May 15, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is unused funds in Position 2 in the Experimental Animals Department. (RBC 477)

26. Appointment. Shirley A. Lieb, Secretary I. (Position 7) at \$5,028.00 per annum, effective May 24, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is unused funds in Position 2 of the Experimental Animals Department and budgeted position. (RBC 485)

Research (Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory)

27. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Linda A. Ryder, Research Assistant (Position 1) at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective at the beginning of business April 7, 1967 through noon of May 3, 1967. (RBC 458)

Research (Virology)

28. Resignation. Mel G. Graham, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604, effective June 22, 1967. (RBC 508)

Education (Office of Education)

29. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Recep G. Ilter (Position 45) from third year Fellow in Nuclear Medicine to Senior Fellow in Nuclear Medicine (fourth year), and from \$7,000.00 to \$8,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Funds for this appointment is unused funds in Position 2 of the Office of Education and budgeted position. (RBC 459)

30. Appointment. Dr. Donald MacKay, Senior Fellow in Surgery (Position 13) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 464)

31. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. David B. Shires, from third year Fellow in Pathology to fourth year Fellow in Pathology, and from \$7,000.00 to \$8,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is unused funds in Position 2 of the Office of Education. (RBC 465)

32. Reappointment. Dr. Raul I. Lede, Fellow in Anatomical Pathology (Position 31) at \$8,000.00 per annum from budgeted position, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 466)

33. Appointment. Dr. Alberto G. Ayala, Fellow in Anatomical Pathology (Position 30) at \$8,000.00 per annum from budgeted position, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 487)

34. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Jacqueline S. Hart, (Position 47) from fourth year Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics to fifth year Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics, and from \$8,000.00 to \$9,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is unused funds in Positions 15 and 48 in the Office of Education. (RBC 472)

35. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Noe Z. Hernandez (Position 44) from second year Resident in Anesthesiology to third year Resident in Anesthesiology, and from \$7,000.00 to \$8,000.00 per annum from budgeted position, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 473)

36. Appointment. Dr. Ragbir S. Kumar, Fellow in Medicine (Position 6) at \$8,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is unused funds in Position 2 and 15 in the Office of Education. (RBC 474)

37. Appointment. Dr. Moustapha M. Rifai, Senior Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 12) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 487)

38. Appointment. Dr. Jesus B. Caderao, Senior Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 40) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 488)

39. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Muneyasu Urano, (Position 41) from third year Fellow in Radiotherapy to fourth year Fellow in Radiotherapy, and from \$7,000.00 to \$8,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 489)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Pathology)

40. Appointment. Gay I. McCutchen, Chief Medical Technologist (Position 1) at \$8,880.00 per annum from budgeted position, effective May 1, 1967. (RBC 457)

Patient Care Activities (Patient Annexes)

41. Appointment. Dottie L. Glasper, Custodial Worker 1 (Position 17) at \$2,940.00 per annum, effective May 29, 1967. Source of funds for this temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 460)

General Services (Medical Communications)

42. Appointment. Imogene Williams, Assistant Communications Systems Analyst, (Position 4) at \$8,400.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-E-00007, effective May 1, 1967. (RBC 481)

43. Appointment. James K. Nordin, Program Director-Television, (Position 5) at \$8,160.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-E-00007, effective May 16, 1967. (RBC 492)

Physical Plant

44. Appointment. Harl M. Bowen, Carpenter (Position 81) at \$5,028.00 per annum, effective April 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 462)

Respectfully submitted,

*for Joe E. Beep, Jr., administrator*  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
Director and Surgeon-in-Chief



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

July 3, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

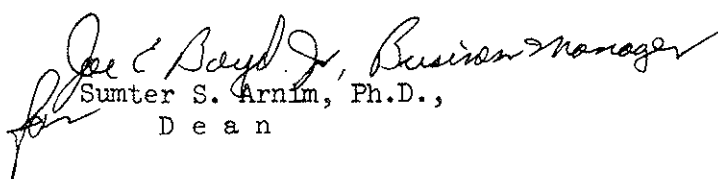
The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 28-29, 1967:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 28-29, 1967:

1966-67

1. Appointment. Dr. John H. Mabry, Assistant Professor in the Department of Neural Sciences, Educational and General (Position 11) at \$14,000.00 per annum from budgeted funds, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 7)
2. Appointment. Michael A. Craig, Research Technician III, Educational and General (Position 9) at \$8,520.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS-9-7029, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 9)
3. Appointment. Arthur E. Schulze, Research Associate, Educational and General (Position 2) at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS-9-7029, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 10)
4. Appointment. Thomas R. Leeth, Research Associate, Educational and General (Position 3) at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS-9-7029, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 11)
5. Appointment. Robert Eugene Stein, Systems Analyst I., Educational and General (Position 4) at \$13,200.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS-9-7029, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 12)
6. Appointment. Stephen Michael Sloan, Computer Programmer II., Educational and General (Position 5) at \$9,600.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS-9-7029, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 13)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Sumner S. Arnim, Ph.D.,  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION  
Houston, Texas

2009

July 3, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

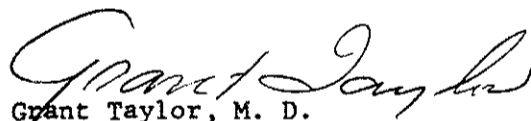
Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 28 and 29, 1967:

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*	1. Control Data Corporation 3336 Richmond Avenue Houston, Texas 77006 Mr. Robert Burling	In support of expenses in connection with the 5th Annual Symposium on Biomathematics and Computer Science in the Life Sciences	\$200.00
	2. James J. and Una T. Truitt Medical Educational Trust, Bank of the Southwest, P. O. Box 2629, Houston, Texas 77001, Mr. John L. Carson, Jr., Trust Officer	Semi-annual distribution of net income to be credited to the Mrs. J. J. Truitt Fund for Cardiology	264.94
	3. Smith Kline & French Laboratories, 1500 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, Mr. Alan S. Witkin, Special Projects Administrator, SK&F Services Department	Support for Speaker Procurement Program	300.00

Respectfully submitted,

  
Grant Taylor, M. D.  
Dean